Welcome from the President

Dear Friends,

On behalf of nearly 5,800 students, many hundreds of professors and staff members, and more than 24,000 alumni, let me welcome you to Sacred Heart University. You will find in these pages just some of the reasons that the Princeton Review has included our University among The Best 366 Colleges in America and U.S. News & World Report ranks us among the finest in the Northeast. The second largest Catholic university in New England, Sacred Heart offers more than 40 undergraduate, graduate, and doctoral programs on its main campus in Fairfield, Connecticut, and satellites in Connecticut, Luxembourg and Ireland.

The University is made up of four distinctive colleges: Arts and Sciences, Education and Health Professions, University College, and the John F. Welch College of Business. Educating students in the legacy and tradition of GE's legendary Jack Welch, this College recently joined an elite membership of fewer than 10% of business schools worldwide when it received accreditation by the AACSB International. A leader in the use of educational technology, SHU has been ranked by Intel as the #11 “unwired” college in the United States. It fields 32 Division I varsity teams and sponsors an award-winning program of community service.

Sacred Heart University is rooted in the Catholic intellectual tradition. We are here to assist you in your journey of learning and to travel with you as you work to build a better, more peaceful world. Please call on anyone listed in these pages with your questions and concerns. We welcome your interest in our community of active and engaged learners and hope your time with us is both challenging and productive.

With every best wish, I am

Sincerely,

Anthony J. Cernera, Ph.D.
## University Telephone Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Affairs and Provost</td>
<td>203/371-7910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Relations</td>
<td>203/365-4801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>203/365-4768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge Campus</td>
<td>203-396-8024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Ministry</td>
<td>203/371-7840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Development</td>
<td>203/371-7975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashier's Office</td>
<td>203/371-7923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>203/396-8020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Welch College of Business</td>
<td>203/396-8084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education and Health Professions</td>
<td>203/396-8024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Center</td>
<td>203/371-7955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit and Collection</td>
<td>203/371-7947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development</td>
<td>203/371-7964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Admissions</td>
<td>203/365-7619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griswold Campus</td>
<td>860-376-8408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>203/371-7838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>203/365-7633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Advancement</td>
<td>203/371-7860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jandrisevits Learning Center</td>
<td>203/371-7820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>203/371-7700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>203/371-7900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>203/371-7970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td>203/371-7995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>203/371-7890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Life and Housing Services</td>
<td>203/416-3417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford Campus</td>
<td>203/323-4959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Accounts</td>
<td>203/371-7925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities and Student Life</td>
<td>203/371-7846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Financial Assistance</td>
<td>203/371-7980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Union</td>
<td>203/396-8027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchboard</td>
<td>203/371-7999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Admissions</td>
<td>203/371-7880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University College</td>
<td>203/371-7830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Graduate Academic Calendar 2007–2009

Semester Courses: Chemistry, Nursing, Physical Therapy, Religious Studies, Criminal Justice, Computer Science and Information Technology (semester level)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Semester</th>
<th>2007</th>
<th>2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day—No Classes</td>
<td>Mon. Sept. 3</td>
<td>Mon. Sept. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>Tues. Sept. 4</td>
<td>Tues. Sept. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Add/Drop</td>
<td>Mon. Sept. 10</td>
<td>Mon. Sept. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to withdraw without penalty</td>
<td>Fri. Oct. 5</td>
<td>Fri. Oct. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus Weekend</td>
<td>Sun.–Tues. Oct. 7–9</td>
<td>Sun.–Tues. Oct. 12–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Institute Day—No Classes</td>
<td>Tues. Oct. 9</td>
<td>Tues. Oct. 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Last Day to complete work from previous semester&quot;</td>
<td>Thurs. Oct. 16</td>
<td>Thurs. Oct. 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End (including Finals)</td>
<td>Sat. Dec. 15</td>
<td>Sat. Dec. 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Semester</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther King Day—No Classes</td>
<td>Mon. Jan. 21</td>
<td>Mon. Jan. 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to Add/Drop</td>
<td>Mon. Jan. 28</td>
<td>Mon. Jan. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to withdraw without penalty</td>
<td>Mon. Feb. 25</td>
<td>Mon. Feb. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day to complete work from Fall</td>
<td>Mon. Mar. 3</td>
<td>Mon. Mar. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td>Sun.—Sun. Mar. 2–9</td>
<td>Sun.—Sun. Mar. 8–Mar.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Institute Day—No Classes</td>
<td>Tues. Mar. 25</td>
<td>Tues. April 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End (including Finals)</td>
<td>Tues. Mar. 13</td>
<td>Tues. May 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Commencement</td>
<td>Sat. May 17</td>
<td>Sat. May 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day</td>
<td>Mon. May 26</td>
<td>Mon. May 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Late Spring Semester</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>Mon. June 9</td>
<td>Mon. June 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence Day—No Classes</td>
<td>Fri. July 4</td>
<td>Fri. July 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End (including Finals)</td>
<td>Tues. July 15</td>
<td>Tues. July 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
<th>2008</th>
<th>2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>Mon. July 21</td>
<td>Mon. July 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End (including Finals)</td>
<td>Tues. Aug. 26</td>
<td>Tues. Aug. 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Final Exams begin Tuesday at 4 p.m.

* Students withdrawing from a course after the 1st week of classes will receive a W grade.

** After the 5th week students may receive either a W or WF grade at instructor's discretion.

*** After this date, an F will be recorded for incomplete grades that were not completed.
Trimester Courses: College of Business, Computer Science and Information Technology

**Fall Semester**
- Labor Day—No Classes
- Classes Begin
- Columbus Weekend
- Faculty Institute Day—Classes Held
- Thanksgiving Holiday
- Classes End (including Finals)
- Christmas Holiday
- New Year’s Holiday

**Winter Intersession**
- MBA Classes

**Spring Semester**
- Classes Begin
- Martin Luther King Day—No Classes
- Easter Holiday
- Faculty Institute Day—Classes Held
- Classes End (including Finals)

**Late Spring Semester**
- Classes Begin
- Commencement Weekend
- Memorial Day—No Classes
- Independence Day—No Classes
- Classes End (including Finals)

**Summer Semester**
- Classes Begin
- Classes End (including Finals)

**Fall Semester**
- Labor Day—No Classes
- Classes Begin
- Columbus Weekend
- Faculty Institute Day—Classes Held
- Thanksgiving Holiday
- Classes End (including Finals)
- Christmas Holiday
- New Year’s Holiday

**Spring Semester**
- Classes Begin
- Martin Luther King Day—No Classes
- Spring Break
- Easter Holiday
- Faculty Institute Day—Classes Held
- Classes End (including Finals)

**Late Spring/Summer Semester**
- Classes Begin
- Graduate Commencement
- Memorial Day—No Classes
- Independence Day Holiday—No Classes
- Classes End (including Finals)

**Occupational Therapy**

**2007**
- Mon. Sept. 3
- Mon. Sept. 10
- Sun.—Mon. Oct. 7–8
- Tues. Oct. 9
- Wed.—Sun. Nov. 21–25
- Sat. Dec. 8
- Sat.—Tues. Dec. 22–25
- Sat.—Tues. Dec. 29—Jan. 1

**2008**
- Mon. Sept 1
- Mon. Sept 8
- Sun.—Tues. Oct. 12–14
- Tues. Oct. 14
- Wed.—Sun. Nov. 26–30
- Mon. Dec. 8
- Wed.—Sun. Dec. 31—Jan. 4

**2008-09**
- Two sessions Dates TBA

**2009**
- Mon. Jan. 5
- Mon. Jan. 19
- Fri.—Sun. April 10–12
- Fri. April 14
- Fri. April 18

**2009**
- Mon. April 6
- Sat.—Sun. May 16–17
- Mon. May 25
- Fri. May 1
- Fri. June 29

**2009**
- Mon. July 13
- Thur. Aug. 20

**2007**
- Mon. Sept. 3
- Mon. Sept. 10
- Sun.—Mon. Oct. 7–8
- Tues. Oct. 9
- Wed.—Sun. Nov. 21–25
- Sat. Dec. 8
- Sat.—Tues. Dec. 22–25
- Sat.—Tues. Dec. 29—Jan. 1

**2008**
- Mon. Sept. 1
- Mon. Sept. 8
- Sun.—Tues. Oct. 12–14
- Tues. Oct. 14
- Wed.—Sun. Nov. 26–30
- Mon. Dec. 8
- Wed.—Sun. Dec. 31—Jan. 1

**2009**
- Mon. Jan. 5
- Mon. Jan. 19
- Sun.—Sun. Mar. 8–Mar. 15
- Wed.—Tues. April 8–14
- Tues. April 14
- Fri. May 1

**2009**
- Mon. May 4
- Sat. May 16
- Mon. May 25
- Fri. July 3
- Fri. July 31
Geriatric Rehabilitation and Wellness Program

Fall Semester

Labor Day—No Classes
Classes Begin
Classes End (including Finals)
New Year’s Holiday

2007
Mon. Sept. 3
Tues. Sept. 4
Sat. Dec. 15
Sat.—Tues. Dec. 22–25
Sat.—Tues. Dec. 29–Jan. 1

2008
Mon. Sept. 1
Tues. Sept. 2
Sat. Dec. 13

Spring Semester

Martin Luther King Day—No Classes
Classes Begin
Classes End (including Finals)

2008
Mon. Jan. 21
Tues. Jan. 22
Sat. May 10

2009
Mon. Jan. 19
Tues. Jan. 20
Sat. May 9

Late Spring/Summer Semester

Classes Begin
Graduate Commencement
Classes End (including Finals)

2008
Mon. May 12
Sat. May 17
Sat. Aug. 2

2009
Mon. May 11
Sat. May 16
Sat. Aug. 1

Graduate Education Program

Fall Semester

Labor Day—No Classes
Classes Begin
Columbus Weekend
Faculty Institute Day (classes held)
Thanksgiving Holiday
Classes End (including Finals)

2007-08
Mon. Sept. 3
Mon. Sept. 10
Mon.—Mon. Oct. 7–8
Tues. Oct. 9
Wed.—Sun. Nov. 21–25
Sat. Dec. 8

2008-09
Mon. Sept. 1
Mon. Sept. 8
Sun.—Mon. Oct. 12–13
Tues. Oct. 14
Wed.—Sun. Nov. 26–30
Sat. Dec. 6

Spring Semester

Martin Luther King Day—No Classes
Classes Begin
Easter Holiday
Faculty Institute Day (classes held)
Classes End (including Finals)

2008
Mon. Jan. 21
Wed. Jan. 23
Mon. May 13
Mon. May 12

2009
Mon. Jan. 19
Wed. Jan. 21
Mon. May 12
Mon. May 19

May Intensive (Late Spring)

May Intensive classes begin
Graduate Commencement
May Intensive Ends

2008
May 13
May 17
May 30

2009
May 12
May 16
May 29

Memorial Day

2008
Mon. May 26

2009
Mon. May 25

Late Spring

Late Spring classes begin
Independence Day—No Classes
Summer Session 1 Ends

2008
Mon. June 9
Fri. July 4
Sat. July 19

2009
Mon. June 8
Fri. July 3
Sat. July 18

Summer Semester

Summer classes begin
Classes End (including Finals)

2008
Mon. July 21
Sat. Aug. 30

2009
Mon. July 20
Sat. Aug. 23
Statement of University Policies

While every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of information provided in this catalog, accuracy cannot be guaranteed. Sacred Heart University reserves the right to make changes at any time without prior notice. The University provides the information in this catalog solely for the convenience of the reader, who may not rely upon it as a promise or legal obligation. Sacred Heart University expressly disclaims any liability based on the contents.

The University is committed to the concept of equal educational opportunities for all. Individuals are considered for admission to student status, and its services, facilities, programs and activities are administered in a nondiscriminatory manner as required by law without regard to race, religion, color, sex, national or ethnic origin, gender, age or handicap.

The institution recognizes the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, which defines the rights and protects the privacy of students with regard to their educational records.

The University is an Equal Opportunity Employer in accordance with its Affirmative Action Policy. It does not discriminate in its employment practices on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, or handicap.

Sacred Heart University is committed to the maintenance of a community environment where respect for the dignity and worth of each individual is demonstrated and where diversity and the free exchange of ideas can flourish. The maintenance of that community requires its members to avoid behavior that creates division, to promote behavior that enhances cooperation among groups and to encourage the development of each person as a unique individual.

The University does not condone racism, sexism, sexual harassment, intolerance or any other acts of discrimination. The University is authorized under federal law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students.

Photo Credits

Michael Bisceglie
Donna Callighan
Debranne Cingari
Kindra Clineff
Tim Coffey
Vin Greco
Wayne Ratzenberger
Len Rubenstein
Peter Tepper
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Listings</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome from the President</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of University Policies</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The University</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation and Memberships</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission and History</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locations</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Admission</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standards, Policies and Procedures</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notification of Rights Under FERPA</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standards</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Policies</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Procedures</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and Community Resources and Student Services</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Resources</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Resources</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Center</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses and Student Financial Assistance</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Assistance</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Information Technology</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Welch College of Business</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (MBA)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Professional Certificates</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education and Health Professions</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Health and Wellness</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Map</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directions to Sacred Heart University</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University
THE UNIVERSITY
Accreditation and Memberships

Accreditation
Sacred Heart University has been granted institutional accreditation by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, one of six regional associations in the United States that accredit schools and colleges. Institutional accreditation is the means used by regional accrediting commissions to assure the educational community, the general public and other agencies and organizations that an institution has clearly defined and appropriate educational objectives and that it has established conditions under which its achievements can be met. Accreditation also provides that an institution is so organized, staffed and supported that it can continue to meet its objectives in the future.

In addition, several University programs have received either specialized accreditation or approval by the state of Connecticut or have been granted specialized accreditation by national professional organizations. The Master of Arts in Teaching program is accredited by the Connecticut State Department of Higher Education; the Education program for teacher certification at the elementary and secondary levels is approved by the Connecticut State Department of Education; the Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE); National League for Nursing; the Master of Science in Occupational Therapy is accredited by the American Occupational Therapy Association; the Doctor of Physical Therapy is accredited by the American Physical Therapy Association; the Bachelor of Arts or Science in Social Work program is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education; and the John F. Welch College of Business is accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB).

The University is approved by the Connecticut State Department of Education for the education of veterans and their eligible dependents.

Memberships
AACSB, the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)
American Accounting Association
American Alliance of Health, Physical Education and Recreation
American Association for Higher Education
American Association of Adult Continuing Education
American Association of College Baseball Coaches (AACBC)
American Association of Colleges of Nursing
American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO)
American Association of Collegiate Schools and Programs
American Association of Paralegal Education
American Chamber of Commerce in Luxembourg
American College Counseling Association (ACCA)
American College Health Association (ACHA)
American College of Sports Medicine
American College Personnel Association (ACPA)
American Council on Education (ACE)
American Counseling Association (ACA)
American Educational Research Association
American Football Coaches Association (AFCA)
American Library Association
American Management Association (AMA)
American Mathematical Society
American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA)
American Physical Therapy Association (APTA)
American Psychological Association
American Society for Training and Development (ASTD)
American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP)
Association for Computing Machinery
Association for Continuing Higher Education (ACHE)
Association for North East Business Deans
Association for Specialists in Group Work (ASGW)
Association for Student Affairs at Catholic Colleges and Universities (ASACCU)
Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities (ACCU)
Association of College and University Housing Officers (ACUHO)
Association of College and University Unions (ACUI)
Association of College Administration Professionals (ACAP)
Association of College and Research Libraries
Association of College and University Housing Officers International
Association of College Honor Societies
Association of College Unions International (ACUI)
Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs
Association of Conferences and Events Directors (ACED)
Association of Departments of English
Association of Governing Boards
Association of Graduate Programs in Ministry
Association of Institutional Research
Association of International Educators
Association of Professors/Researchers in Religious Education
Association of Schools of Allied Health Professions
Association of Student Judicial Affairs (ASJA)
Association of University Programs in Health Administration
Berkshire County Counselors Association (BCCA)
Bridgeport Regional Business Council
Canadian Academic Accounting Association
Catholic Campus Ministry Association
Chi Sigma Iota (CSI)
Chief Administrators of Catholic Education
College and University Personnel Association
College Art Association
College Athletic Business Management Association (CABMA)
College Athletic Trainers’ Society (CATS)
College Board
College Consortium for International Studies
College Entrance Examination Board and Scholarship Service
Collegium
Colonial Athletic Association (CAA)
Community-Campus Partnerships for Health
Connecticut Association of Colleges and Universities for Teacher Education
Connecticut Association of Latino and Hispanic Education (CALAHE)
Connecticut Association of Professional Financial Aid Administrators (CAPFAA)
Connecticut Athletic Trainers’ Association (CATA)
Connecticut Business and Industry Association
Connecticut Campus Compact Steering Committee
Connecticut Career Counseling Association (CCCA)
Connecticut Conference of Independent Colleges (CCIC)
Connecticut Council on Higher Education
Connecticut Counseling Association (CCA)
Connecticut Distance Learning Consortium
Connecticut League for Nursing
Connecticut School Counselor Association (CSCA)
Connecticut Softball Collegiate/Scholastic Hall of Fame (CSCSHF)
Connecticut Technology Council
Connecticut World Trade Association
Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE)
Council of Graduate Schools
Council of Independent Colleges
Council on Social Work Education
East End Counselors Association (EECA)
Eastern Association of Colleges and Employers (EACE)
Eastern Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators (EASFA)
Eastern Athletic Trainers' Association (EATA)
Eastern College Athletic Conference (ECAC)
Eastern Intercollegiate Volleyball Association
Entrepreneurial Women's Network
Entrepreneurship Institute
European American Chamber of Commerce in the US
European Council of International Schools (ECIS)
Forum for World Affairs
Greater New Haven Chamber of Commerce
Greater Norwalk Chamber of Commerce
Greenwich Chamber of Commerce
Institute for European Studies/Institute for Asian Studies
Institute for International Education
Institute of Management Accounts
Institute of Management Consultants
Intercollegiate Association for Marriage and Family Therapists
Intercollegiate Bowling Association
Intercollegiate Tennis Association (ITA)
International Consortium of the National Council of Teachers of English
International Federation of Catholic Universities (IFCU)
Kiwanis Club of Bridgeport
Library Administration and Management Association
Library Information Technology Association
Luxembourg American Chamber of Commerce (LACC)
Massachusetts School Counselor Association (MSCA)
Mathematics Association of America
Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference (MAAC)
Metro New York College Placement Officers Association (MNYPPOA)
Modern Languages Association (MLA)
National Academic Advising Association (NAAA)
National Association for College Admission Counseling (NACAC)
National Association for Developmental Education
National Association for Lay Ministry
National Association for Pastoral Musicians
National Association of Athletics Compliance Coordinators (NAACC)
National Association of Campus Activities (NACA)
National Association of Catholic Colleges Admissions Counseling (NACCC)
National Association of Church Personnel Administrators
National Association of College Admissions Counselors
National Association of College and University Attorneys
National Association of College and University Business Officers
National Association of College Athletic Directors
National Association of College Auxiliary Services (NACAS)
National Association of College Basketball Coaches (NACBC)
National Association of Colleges and Employers (NACE)
National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA)
National Association of Collegiate Marketing Administrators (NACMA)
National Association of Foreign Student Advisors
National Association of Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA)
National Association of Graduate Admissions Professionals (NAGAP)
National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
National Association of International Educators
Mission and History

Mission Statement
Sacred Heart University is a coeducational, independent, comprehensive institution of higher
learning in the Catholic intellectual tradition whose primary objective is to prepare men and women to live in and make their contributions to the human community.

The University aims to assist in the development of people knowledgeable of self, rooted in faith, educated in mind, compassionate in heart, responsive to social and civic obligations, and able to respond to an ever-changing world. It does this by calling forth the intellectual potential of its students, nurturing each one's spiritual and moral growth, and deepening in them a sense of social responsibility. The University is committed to combining education for life with preparation for professional excellence.

Sacred Heart University is Catholic in tradition and spirit. As a Catholic university, it seeks to play its appropriate role in the modern world. It exemplifies in its life the Judeo-Christian values of the God-given freedom and dignity of every human person. Inspired by the ecumenical spirit of the Second Vatican Council, Sacred Heart University welcomes men and women of all religious traditions and beliefs who share its concerns for truth, scholarship, the dignity of the human person, freedom, and the betterment of human society. It values religious diversity as enhancing the University community and creating opportunities for dialogue in the common search for truth. Through its curricular and co-curricular activities and campus ministry programs, the University provides the context in which students have the opportunity to appropriate in a critical fashion their own religious traditions.

Sacred Heart University challenges its students to think critically, analyze carefully, evaluate with a sense of justice and proportion, and convey conclusions in an intelligible and articulate fashion. The University provides the environment in which its students can develop the aesthetic dimension of life by nurturing their abilities to imagine, create and appreciate. It assists students to acquire a rich understanding of their own cultural and family heritages so as to assume their responsibilities as conveyors and creators of culture and family.

As a community of teachers and scholars, Sacred Heart University exists for the pursuit of truth. It joins with other colleges and universities in the task of expanding human knowledge and deepening human understanding. It encourages and supports the scholarly and artistic work of its faculty and students. Further, it has a responsibility to share its resources and its special gifts and talents for the betterment of the human community. All members of the University community are encouraged to participate in the wider community through service to others, especially the poor.

From its founding, the University has been recognized for its caring approach to students. This expresses the University's belief that each student is born with a unique set of qualities and skills. It respects the personal and academic freedom of each of its members while, at the same time, fostering a genuine experience of community. By so doing, it creates the environment in which each person in the University shares in common goals and a common commitment to truth, justice, and concern for others.

History
Sacred Heart University was founded in 1963 by the Most Reverend Walter W. Curtis, Bishop of the Diocese of Bridgeport. It was established to provide an affordable, quality education at a Catholic university. From its outset, the University bore the mark of innovation. Charting a new direction within American Catholicism, the University was to be led and staffed by the laity, as an independent Catholic University.

Signs of the University's growth and vibrancy are evident. The enrollment has risen from the original class of 173 students to more than 5,700 full- and part-time undergraduate and graduate students in Fall 2006. Correspondingly, the faculty has
increased from 9 to over 190 full-time professors and a cadre of dedicated affiliate faculty members.

The University has grown and has enhanced the undergraduate student experience in several other ways. In 1990, it accepted for the first time students who wanted the "residential" experience. It now has ten residence halls, and 66% of the full-time undergraduate students live in University housing.

New degree programs and majors in relevant disciplines are consistently added to our curriculum. The University offers Division I athletics with 32 varsity teams. The expansive William H. Pitt Health and Recreation Center is available to all students and the community at large. Recognizing the importance of technology, Sacred Heart University provides all undergraduate students with a laptop computer. The University campus is a wireless environment.

The University consists of four colleges: College of Arts and Sciences, John F. Welch College of Business, College of Education and Health Professions, and University College. The latter is committed to the adult learner and provides continuing education programs. Its evening, weekend and accelerated courses earn praise for their diversity and relevance to changing lifestyles.

An ever-widening outreach to the community balances the University's commitment to academic excellence. The Center for Spirituality and Ministry educates men and women for pastoral, administrative, catechetical and other Church ministries. The Center for Christian-Jewish Understanding, which earned the personal endorsement of Pope John Paul II, has become a global leader in fostering interreligious dialogue. Closer to home, hundreds of students, faculty and staff volunteer their services in the community each year. The Center for Strategic Planning for Not-for-Profit Organizations provides business assistance to qualified groups at no cost.

Through the Sacred Heart University–St. Charles Health and Wellness Center, faculty and students from Nursing, Physical Therapy, Psychology, Occupational Therapy and related disciplines bring the assets of contemporary health care practices and services to an at-risk population to the multicultural communities of St. Charles Church and neighborhood residents on Bridgeport's East Side.

The administration, faculty and staff, and students are proud to carry the Founder's vision and the University's mission into the third millennium.

**Locations**

Located on 56 suburban acres and adjacent properties in Fairfield, Connecticut, the main campus is just minutes from Exit 47 off the Merritt Parkway (Route 15), about one hour north of New York and less than three hours south of Boston.

Major extension sites of the University are located in Stamford and Griswold, Connecticut. The University also offers a Master of Business Administration degree in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

**Main Campus, Fairfield**

**Full-Time Graduate Admissions**

Sacred Heart University  
5151 Park Avenue  
Fairfield, CT 06825-1000  
203-365-7619  
FAX: 203-365-7619  
E-mail: gradstudies@sacredheart.edu

**Part-Time Admissions**

Sacred Heart University  
5151 Park Avenue  
Fairfield, CT 06825-1000  
203-371-7830  
FAX: 203-365-7500  
E-mail: godof@sacredheart.edu
Curriculum
The University responds to community needs with courses that offer up-to-date specialized information and skills. At the same time, it maintains a commitment to the intellectual development of its students within a well-defined liberal arts program—the humanities, the physical sciences and the social sciences.

Master's degree programs are offered in the fields of:

- Business Administration (M.B.A.),
- Business Administration for Arts & Sciences (M.B.A.),
- Chemistry (M.S.),
- Computer Science and Information Technology (M.S.),
- Criminal Justice (M.A.),
- Family/Nurse Practitioner (M.S.N.),
- Geriatric Rehabilitation and Wellness (M.S.),
- Occupational Therapy (M.S.),
- Patient Care Services Administration (M.S.N. or MSN/MBA),
- Religious Studies (M.A.), and
- Teaching (M.A.T.).

Professional certificates (Sixth Year) in administration, CT. Literary Specialist and advanced teaching are also offered. A post-master's professional certificate is also available in Family Nurse Practitioner.

A professional doctoral degree program is offered in Physical Therapy (DPT).

A broad spectrum of short-term, noncredit courses, workshops and seminars is also offered by the University College each semester to meet the challenges of a dynamic and changing society.
GRADUATE ADMISSION

Students are admitted into graduate study at Sacred Heart University using a portfolio approach. This allows the University to review an application using a variety of factors such as prior work experience and other nonacademic activities that may be relevant to the student's planned area of study.

In addition to the admission requirements specified by each graduate program, all applicants must have a bachelor's degree or equivalent from a higher education institution accredited by a regional association of colleges and schools recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education and recognized as accredited by the Connecticut State Department of Education or a Connecticut higher education institution accredited by the Connecticut Board of Governors of Higher Education. Applicants are expected to have a cumulative undergraduate grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) or higher. However, applicants with an undergraduate cumulative GPA below 3.0 may be provisionally accepted to certain programs if they demonstrate those qualities needed to succeed in the University's graduate programs.

Application Process
Applications and all supporting materials (test scores, letters of recommendation, writing samples, transcripts, etc.) should be sent directly to the Office of Graduate Admissions. Students are responsible for the submission of all application materials. Once an application is received, the Office of Graduate Admissions will generate a file for the candidate. When a file is complete, it will be delivered to the program office for consideration. Candidates will be notified as soon as possible concerning any decision regarding their application. Submission of some materials, such as transcripts and test scores, may take several weeks to arrive. Early submission of these materials is advised.

Application Deadlines
There is no formal University-wide deadline for applications for graduate study. However, several departments and programs have established their own deadlines. For more information on specific program deadlines, contact the Office of Graduate Admissions at 203-365-7619. For all other programs, it is recommended that all application materials be submitted at least two months before the first day of class. International applicants should submit their materials four months before the first day of class. Applicants who are interested in obtaining an assistantship or financial assistance should submit applications as soon as possible to allow additional time for processing.

Completion of the Application File
In order to complete an application for graduate study, the following materials must be sent to the Office of Graduate Admissions.

Application
A completed application form and any supplemental forms must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions. Incomplete or unsigned applications will be returned. The application for graduate study may be completed online at www.sacredheart.edu/gradapp.cfm.

Fee
A nonrefundable fee must accompany the application. Checks should be made payable to Sacred Heart University. Applications without the fee or proof of payment will be returned.

Transcripts
Official transcripts from all prior colleges and universities attended must be submitted directly to the Office of Graduate Admissions. Official tran-
scripts are those sent by the registrar of a college directly to the Office of Graduate Admissions. Hand-carried transcripts will not be accepted. All transcripts from foreign institutions must be accompanied by an evaluation completed by a translation service. The Office of Graduate Admissions has several recommended agencies for prospective students to contact.

Test Scores
Any test scores required for admission must be forwarded by the testing service to Sacred Heart University. For more information, contact the Office of Graduate Admissions at 203-365-7619.

Letters of Recommendation
Two letters of recommendation on behalf of the applicant must be submitted directly to the Office of Graduate Admissions. Certain programs have specific requirements for the recommendations. Contact the Office of Graduate Admissions for details at 203-365-7619.

Résumé
A résumé highlighting career and academic accomplishments should be sent to the Office of Graduate Admissions.

Initial Teaching Certification Applicants
Candidates applying for their initial teaching certificate must complete an essay stating their reason(s) for wanting to be a teacher and describing any experiences that may have influenced that decision. Applicants must also submit a passing score on the Reading, Writing and Mathematics sections of the Praxis I examination or obtain a Praxis waiver from the Connecticut State Department of Education. Applicants who have an undergraduate cumulative GPA under 2.75 (on a 4.0 scale) must request a waiver of this requirement from the Graduate Education program in order to be considered for admission.

Certified Teachers
Certified teachers who are applying for any graduate education program must submit a copy of their certification.

International Applications
International graduate students must possess the equivalent of a four-year bachelor's degree from a U.S.-accredited college or university. In addition, international applicants should have achieved an excellent academic record that includes at least 16 years of primary, secondary and college-level education.

In addition to the application for graduate study, international applicants must complete an application supplement for international graduate students, which can be obtained from the Office of Graduate Admissions.

International applicants must have a TOEFL score of 550 or higher on the paper-based test or 213 on the computer-based test to be admitted. Test scores must be forwarded from Educational Testing Service to Sacred Heart University. Exemption from TOEFL requirement may be possible if the applicant's native language is English or the applicant has studied at a four-year college or university in the United States. All admitted international graduate students must take a placement test that includes an essay.

International graduate students must demonstrate that sufficient financial support is available to study at Sacred Heart University for one year, as well as a reasonable expectation of continued support. A bank statement must be made available to the University verifying that such an amount is available. Once verification is received and the student has been accepted to the graduate program, the University International Center will issue the student an I-20 for the purpose of obtaining an F-1 Visa. For more information on international admissions, contact the Office of Graduate Admissions at 203-365-7619.
Incomplete Applications
The Office of Graduate Admissions will keep incomplete applications on file for one year. If an application has not been completed after one year, it will be considered withdrawn. Incomplete applications are destroyed after two years.

Interviews and Advisement Sessions
The University encourages prospective graduate students to meet with a representative from the Office of Graduate Admissions regarding their opportunities for graduate study. The University also suggests that prospective students meet with faculty advisors or program directors for academic advising. For more information on our various information sessions held throughout the year, call 203-365-7619.

Acceptance
Graduate students may be accepted under four categories: Fully Matriculated, Provisionally Accepted, Special Student and Auditor. The application process must be completed in order to be considered a Fully Matriculated or Provisionally Accepted student. Special students must register through the Office of Graduate Admissions. Auditors may register for courses through the Office of the Registrar.

Fully Matriculated Students
Those who have met all of the requirements for admission and have been accepted by the graduate program are considered Fully Matriculated Students.

Provisionally Accepted Students
Applicants whose undergraduate cumulative GPA falls below the minimum standard for admission, those who require additional prerequisite course work or who may benefit from close academic supervision may be admitted as Provisionally Accepted Students. Provisionally Accepted Students must complete any requirements outlined in the letter of provisional acceptance sent by the Office of Graduate Admissions. Upon completion of the requirements, the application file will be reviewed for consideration as a Fully Matriculated Student.

Special Students
Special Students are those who are taking courses and have not decided to matriculate into a graduate program. Special Students are considered non-matriculated students and may only complete a maximum of 6 to 9 credit hours at the University. Students who want to take courses beyond these initial credits must be admitted into a graduate program. This option is not available to Special Students considering a program for teacher certification or administrative certification.

Auditors
Students who want to take a course and not receive a grade or credit may register as an Auditor. A notation of audit is placed on a student's transcript. Students who want to audit a course must register for each course separately. Auditors are expected to participate in the learning process.

Readmission
Graduate students who fail to maintain continuous enrollment in their graduate program must complete an Application for Readmission. Continuous enrollment is defined as attendance for one of any three terms (for the purposes of this policy Late Spring and Summer count as one term) per academic year. The Application for Readmission must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions. Students who are readmitted must adhere to the guidelines set forth in the current catalog. Graduate students who fail to register for more than six consecutive terms will be considered withdrawn from the University and must reapply.
under the current admission standards stipulated by the graduate program.

Transfer Credits and Residency Requirements
Graduate credits may be transferred to the University graduate degree programs provided that these credits were taken within the past six years at the graduate level from a regionally accredited college or university. A minimum grade of B is required for the courses to be transferred. All courses are transferred at the discretion of the program director. A maximum of 40 percent of the required credits can be applied toward a graduate degree. The remaining 60 percent or more must be taken in residence at the University.

Graduate credits taken at the University toward another graduate degree program can be applied using the same criteria as those applied to transfer credits.
Academic Standards, Policies and Procedures
Notification of Rights Under FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, a written request that identifies the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student’s privacy rights under FERPA. Students may ask the University to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. A student who wishes to ask the University to amend a record should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record the student wants changed, and specify why it should be changed. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested, the University will notify the student in writing of the decision and advise the student of his/her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to provide written consent before the University discloses personally identifiable information from the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is the disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the University has contracted as its agent to provide a service instead of using University employees or officials (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his/her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record to fulfill his/her professional responsibilities for the University.
4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-5901.

**Academic Integrity**

**The Meaning of Academic Integrity**

As an institution of higher learning, Sacred Heart University places special emphasis on academic integrity, which is a commitment to the fundamental values of honesty, trust, fairness, respect and responsibility. Only when these values are widely respected and practiced by all members of the University—students, faculty, administrators and staff—can the University maintain a culture that promotes free exploration of knowledge, constructive debate, genuine learning, effective research, fair assessment of student progress and development of members' characters.

These aims of the University require that its members exercise mutual responsibilities. At its core, academic integrity is secured by a principled commitment to carry out these responsibilities, not by rules and penalties. Students and faculty should strive to create an academic environment that is honest, fair and respectful of all. They do this by evaluating others' work fairly, by responding to others' ideas critically yet courteously, by respecting others' intellectual and physical property, and by nurturing the values of academic integrity in all contexts of University life.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken for violations of academic integrity, including plagiarism, cheating, any use of materials for an assignment or exam that is not permitted by the instructor, and theft or mutilation of intellectual materials or other University equipment. Faculty will assign failing grades for violations of the University's policy on academic integrity and students may immediately receive an F for a course in which they commit a violation. Violations of academic integrity are kept on file; second violations will bring additional sanctions, up to dismissal from the University. For any disciplinary action, the University affords the student the right of due process in an appeals procedure. All matriculated students will be provided with a full description of the University's standards for academic integrity, consequences for violations, and the appeals procedure.

**Mutual Responsibilities of Faculty and Students**

Sacred Heart University faculty have an ethical and professional obligation to take the following steps to promote academic integrity among students:

1. Refer in course syllabi to the University's policy on academic integrity.
2. Clearly explicate in course syllabi behaviors and actions that constitute academic dishonesty, especially those that may be specific to the assignments of the course.
3. Clearly explicate in course syllabi consequences for violations of academic integrity.
4. Reinforce these expectations and consequences periodically during the semester,
such as when giving information for assignments.

5. Model and, where appropriate, teach students those scholarly practices that embody academic integrity.

6. Abide by this policy on academic integrity, including its reporting requirements.

Sacred Heart University students have the ethical obligation to take these steps to promote academic integrity among their peers:

1. Act with integrity in all their coursework.

2. Abide by this policy on academic integrity and any policies established by their professors and the department in which they are majoring.

3. Refuse to share materials with peers for the purpose of cheating, or that they believe will be used for cheating.

4. Take care with their own papers, tests, computer files, etc., lest these be stolen or appropriated by others.

5. Notify the professor of a course if they become aware that any form of cheating or plagiarism has occurred. Such notification is not dishonorable but maintains an academic environment in which all students are evaluated fairly for their work; it may also protect a student from a charge of dishonesty (if, for instance, the student's work was appropriated by another).

### Violations of Academic Integrity

Academic integrity can flourish only when members of the University voluntarily govern their personal behavior by high ethical standards. However, it is also crucial for the University to define the boundaries of ethical behavior and to prohibit attacks on the principles of academic integrity. Policies that govern faculty members' ethical responsibilities are treated in the Faculty Handbook. Students' ethical responsibilities are governed by the policy stated here. Departments and programs at the University may supplement this policy with additional guidelines and faculty members may specify additional guidelines in their syllabi for their classes. Students must adhere to such guidelines as well as to the University-wide policy.

All Sacred Heart University students, in all degree programs, are prohibited from engaging in any of the following types of behavior.

### Cheating

Forms of cheating include, but are not limited to:

1. Having unpermitted notes during any exam or quiz. Only materials that a professor explicitly instructs students they may use during an examination are permitted.

2. Copying from other students during any exam or quiz.

3. Having unpermitted prior knowledge of any exam or quiz.

4. Copying or rewriting any homework or lab assignment from another student, or borrowing information for such assignments with the intention of presenting that work as one's own.

5. Using unpermitted materials or taking
information from other students for a take-home exam. A take-home exam is an exam; therefore, it requires independent work. Students should follow the procedures given by the professor.

Note: These standards require independent work by a student, except for those contexts where professors have specified forms of permitted collaboration with other students. If no form of collaboration has been specified, students must assume that none is permitted. Because assignments that involve group-based work can cause students to question what forms of collaboration are proper, they should seek guidance from their professors in all cases of doubt. Professors should make clear to students what forms of collaboration are permissible and impermissible. The standards on cheating do not prohibit students from studying together or from tutoring each other.

Plagiarism

Plagiarism is any act of misrepresenting the sources of one's information and ideas. When writing essays, it is the act of presenting another person's written words or ideas as one's own. When reporting experimental work, it includes the acts of falsifying data and presenting another's data as one's own. In speeches, it involves quoting passages of others' speeches or written words without mention of the author. Plagiarism is also possible in art and music, if one makes use of a work of art or music in a way that violates the standards of attribution in those fields. Plagiarism may be willful, as when a student knowingly copies a source without attribution, or negligent, as when a student fails to cite sources properly. Both willful and negligent instances of plagiarism are subject to penalty—in part because professors must judge the result of a student's work, not his or her intentions, and in part because students are expected to know and follow the standards for proper citation of sources.

Forms of plagiarism therefore include, but are not limited to:

1. Copying whole papers or passages from another student or from any source.
2. Allowing another student to copy or submit one's work.
3. Buying or obtaining a paper from any source, including term-paper sellers and Internet sources, and submitting that paper or passages of it as one's own work.
4. Pasting a passage from the Internet or any computer source into one's paper without quoting and attributing the passage.
5. Fabricating or falsifying a bibliography.
6. Falsifying one's results in scientific experiments, whether through fabrication or copying them from another source.
7. Appropriating another person's computer programming work for submission as an assignment.
8. When creating a web page, film or musical composition as a course assignment, failing to attribute material that comes from other media or failing to obtain proper permission for the use of such material.
9. Any other appropriation of another's intellec-
tual property without proper attribution.

10. Submitting an assignment that one wrote during a previous semester or submitting the same assignment for more than one class simultaneously. This action includes reusing substantial portions of previously written work for a current assignment. (Students who are unsure of what work of their own they may use in preparing an assignment should consult their professors.) Assignments must be written the semester in which they are assigned unless a professor approves of the use of previously written material with specific guidelines. Assignments may be submitted for credit in a single course only unless professors in multiple courses are informed of and approve of the multiple submissions.

Note: Improper citation of sources occurs when a student presents all the sources he or she used in preparing a paper but fails to attribute quotations and information from those sources in the body of the paper. Specific examples include:

1. Failure to use quotation marks for direct quotes or for an author's distinctive phrases. (A rule of thumb to follow is that five or more words in succession from a source must be enclosed in quotation marks.)

2. Following an author's structure of writing and ideas, but rephrasing the sentences partially to give the impression that the whole passage reflects the student's structure and ideas.

3. Failure to give page numbers for quotations or for other information that did not originate with the student.

Such acts fall under the rubric of plagiarism.

Because they sometimes do not involve willful misrepresentation, professors may have more lenient policies in dealing with them. Yet students should strive to cite all information properly and should note that professors have the discretion to treat these cases as seriously as the forms of plagiarism listed above.

Other Violations

Other forms of unethical behavior that disrupt the processes of learning, teaching and research include:

1. Providing to other students exams or papers of one's own or from any source with the reasonable expectation that these will be used for the purpose of cheating or plagiarism.

2. Maintaining a file of exams or papers with the reasonable expectation that these will be used for the purpose of cheating or plagiarism.

3. Theft and defacement of library materials.

4. Theft of other students' notes, papers, homework and textbooks.

5. Posting another person's work on the Internet without that person's permission.

Course-Based Sanctions for Violations of Academic Integrity

When a faculty member encounters a suspected case of academic dishonesty, he or she should address the matter with the student, after collecting whatever evidence may be available and relevant. The faculty member has the right to ask the
student to provide evidence about sources used or other reasonable requests to establish the work the student did.

If the faculty member discovers that the student did act dishonestly, he or she will assign a penalty of a failing grade for the assignment; and may immediately assign the student a grade of F for the course. Cases of improper citation are a matter of faculty discretion.

Faculty will report in writing the incident of academic dishonesty and the sanction imposed to the faculty's chair or program director, dean of the college in which the course was taken, and dean of the student's college. The faculty member will provide all parties with appropriate documentation of the incident. The dean of the student's college will inform the student in writing of the accusation, instructor's course-based sanction, and appeals process available to the student.

Appeals of Course-Based Penalties

When a student fails a course or receives a reduced course grade based on an accusation of dishonesty, the student may appeal the grade on presentation of a written statement demonstrating that he or she did not violate the present policy. The student should present supporting documentation. A documented appeal associated with a grade must be presented in writing within six months after the original grade was issued.

The procedure for a documented appeal is:

1. The student will initially have presented his or her explanation to the faculty member when the faculty member first consulted the student about the work in question. The student who claims he or she did not act dishonestly should ordinarily attempt a resolution with the faculty member.

2. If, after the first step, the faculty member imposes a sanction because he or she finds the student acted in violation of the policy, the student may present the case in writing with supporting evidence to the department chair or program director of the faculty member involved. The chair/program director will consult with the faculty member in an attempt to resolve the matter. If the chairperson/program director is unable to resolve the matter, he or she will inform the student in writing. If the student wishes to pursue the matter further, the student may appeal in writing to the dean of the college in which the course was taken.

3. If the dean of the college in which the course was taken or the dean's designee finds that the appeal has merit, he or she will convene an appeal committee. This committee will consist of three faculty members: one selected by the student, one selected by the faculty member who taught the course, and one selected by the dean. After reviewing all documented evidence, the appeal committee will then propose a solution that the grade either stands or should be reviewed by the faculty member. This concludes the process.

Consequences for Second Violation of Academic Integrity

The deans will maintain central files on all reported cases of student academic dishonesty in their
colleges. Should a student transfer his or her major to another college, the dean will transfer files pertaining to that student to the dean of the other college.

When the dean of any college receives confirmed notice of a second violation by a student in that college, the dean will refer the matter to a standing faculty committee on academic integrity. This committee will consist of one faculty member each from the Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Business, and Education and Health Professions. The committee will also include the Dean of Students as a non-voting member. Faculty members of the committee will be appointed for two-year terms by a vote of the Faculty Senate. The purpose of this committee is to recommend additional sanctions to be taken against the student, including exclusion from the University for one or two semesters or dismissal from the University.

The committee will have available to it the documentation of the student's previous violation of academic integrity; however, the committee is not to reconsider the student's guilt or innocence in those incidents. The committee will hear from the student's advisor and the chair or program director of the student's major department(s). The student will have an opportunity to address the committee if he or she wishes. The student may be accompanied by an advocate who is a current employee of the University who may not act as the student's legal counsel.

The committee will make a recommendation of sanction to the dean of the student's college, who will in turn make a recommendation to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. The decision of the Vice President for Academic Affairs will be final.

Violations and Appeals of Violations Outside of a Course

When a student is suspected of having violated academic integrity by an action that did not occur in the context of a course (see section above, Other Violations), the student, faculty, staff or administrator who suspects the violation and has plausible evidence should present this information to the Dean of Students. The Dean of Students will decide how to pursue the matter, and the student will have the right to appeal any consequences according to the Student Handbook.

Grading System

The academic standing of a graduate student is determined on the basis of the grade point average (GPA) earned each term. Each letter grade has an assigned value as indicated below.

The GPA is obtained by multiplying the value of each grade received by the number of credit hours assigned to each course, then dividing the total earned by the total credit hours attempted.

A cumulative GPA is obtained by calculating the GPA for all courses taken at the University and that are part of the degree program.

A minimum cumulative 3.0 GPA is required for graduation.

Graduate Studies uses this grading system:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grade Points
B- 2.75
C+ 2.5
C 2.0
F 0
I 0
W 0
WF 0

I (Incomplete) Grades—Incomplete grades may be changed by completing the deficient coursework no later than six weeks after the beginning of the following semester. All incomplete grades not changed within the six-week period will revert to Fs. In unusual circumstances, the six-week period can be extended up to one year maximum with the approval of the course instructor and the department chairperson. Extension of Incomplete Grade forms can be obtained from the Registrar's Office.

W and WF Grades—Students are permitted to withdraw from a course within the first five weeks of the semester without academic penalty. A W grade will be posted on the transcript. After the fifth week a grade of W or WF will be issued at the discretion of the instructor. The W will not affect the student's GPA. A WF grade is computed as an F grade in calculating the GPA. WF grades may also be used for students who stop attending a class but never officially withdraw. It is the student's responsibility to complete all necessary registration actions.

When a grade below C is given in a required course, that course must be repeated. For a grade below C in an elective course, the student will be advised by the program director to repeat the course or take another elective in its place.

Student Grade Grievance—Policy and Procedure

A student's dissatisfaction with a course grade is, in general, not sufficient grounds for warranting a grievance, convening a committee, or meriting a hearing.

Grounds for a grievance exist upon presentation of written documented evidence indicating:

- Discriminatory treatment;
- The process determining the grade differs from that outlined in the course syllabus; or
- The process determining the grade was not presented in writing to the students.

A documented grievance associated with a grade must be presented within six (6) months after the original grade was issued.

The procedure for a documented grievance is as follows:

- The student is ordinarily expected to resolve the issue at hand with the faculty member.
- If the solution as provided by the faculty member is unacceptable to the student, the student may present the case in writing with supporting evidence to the department chairperson of the faculty member involved. The department chairperson will then make a judgment, after consultation with the faculty member and the student, in an attempt to bring the matter to resolution.
- If the department chairperson is unable to
bring the matter to resolution or the judgment is unacceptable to the student, the student may present a formal appeal in writing to the dean of the college in which the course was taken or to his/her designee.

- If the dean of the college or his/her designee finds that the appeal has merit, he/she will convene a grievance committee. This committee will consist of only faculty members: one faculty member selected by the student, one faculty member selected by the faculty member concerned, and one faculty member selected by the dean of the college or selected by his/her designee. The chairperson of the faculty member against whom the grievance is filed is not eligible to serve on the Grade Grievance Committee. After reviewing all documented evidence, the grievance committee will then propose a solution, supported by a rationale in writing, that the grade either stands or should be changed by the faculty member. If the faculty member is unavailable to change the grade, the department chairperson shall serve in lieu of the unavailable faculty member.

- In the extraordinary circumstances in which the faculty member does not accept the recommendation of the Grade Grievance Committee to change the grade after the Grade Grievance Committee ascertains that one or more grounds for a grievance outlined above has been substantiated, then the issue shall return to the Grade Grievance Committee, which will make the final grade decision to be implemented by the department chairperson. This step concludes the process.

**Academic Probation**

Any student whose GPA is below 3.0 will be considered to be on academic probation and may be required to obtain written permission from the program director before registering for additional course work.

**Program Dismissal**

A student whose cumulative GPA is below 2.7 after completion of 18 credit hours will be dismissed from Graduate Studies.

Any student placed on academic probation or dismissed can submit a request for change of status. For more information, contact the dean of the appropriate college.

**Academic Policies**

**Full-Time Student Registration Status**

To be considered a full-time student at the University, candidates must maintain registered status for nine credit hours per term, or a total of 18 credit hours per academic year, with a minimum of nine credit hours each semester.

Full-time student status is not calculated for Summer sessions.

International students (on an F-1 visa) must enroll for nine credit hours each term, Summer sessions excluded.
Time Limit for Degree Completion

A student must complete all the requirements for the degree within six years of the date of completion of the first course in the program. An extension of the time limit for completion of the degree can be granted only by the dean of the college after consultation with the program director.

Research Projects and Independent Study

Many programs allow or require students to participate in research projects and/or courses of independent study. In both instances, these require prior approval by the academic program director and dean of the college, and close supervision by a faculty member. Students should consult with the academic program director about their interest in a research project or independent study, and must obtain the necessary approval before registering for a research project or independent study course.

In research designs proposing to use human subjects, students are required to seek approval from the University's Human Subject Review Committee before engaging in their research project. For further information, contact the dean of the appropriate college.

Thesis

A thesis may be required, encouraged or an option of a student's graduate program. Since a thesis is a special form of original research, it requires careful supervision by either an individual faculty member or a program thesis committee. Students considering a thesis should discuss their interest with the appropriate program director and should be familiar with and follow the procedures outlined in the Thesis Manual, which is available through the office of the dean of the appropriate college. For specific thesis requirements, see the Academic Programs section and accompanying Course Descriptions sections in this catalog.

Academic Procedures

Web Advisor

Web Advisor is a secure site with access for current students and faculty. Through Web Advisor, students can search for open classes and register online, add/drop courses, view their schedules with up-to-date room and instructor information, or check restrictions on their registration. Students may view their profile information and send corrections or view their grades and monitor their progress toward their degree goals.

Online Registration Using Web Advisor

Students may register for classes through Web Advisor provided that they do not have any holds on their account (balance due, measles or meningitis incompliance, parking tickets, etc.). This ensures that all students comply with Sacred Heart University polices on registration by meeting with their academic advisors and administrative departments to address any outstanding issues.
Students will be assigned time periods to register online. Messages will display on the screens whenever a student attempts to register for a class for which he or she is not qualified.

Online registration will only be available during specified date ranges but access to inquiry screens will always be available.

Students who require special permission to register for a course may do so by completing the registration form and mailing or faxing the form with written permission to the Registrar's Office. Students may also complete this process in person during regular business hours.

**Mail**
Office of the Registrar
Sacred Heart University
5151 Park Avenue
Fairfield, CT 06825-1000

**Fax**
203-365-7509

Up-to-date information regarding class schedules, room and instructor information, and course offerings are available through Web Advisor.

**Registration Conditions**
The University reserves the right to change class schedules or instructors at any time. In the event a course is cancelled, full refund of tuition and fees for the course will be provided to all registered students.

Registration deadlines are listed in the Graduate Schedule of Classes, published prior to the beginning of each term on the Registrar's web site. Students who register after the registration deadline will be charged an additional fee.

**Measles and Rubella Immunization**
Connecticut law requires students born after December 31, 1956, to provide proof of two doses of measles vaccine administered at least one month apart. The first dose of vaccine must have been given after the student's first birthday and after January 1, 1969; the second dose must have been given after January 1, 1980. The student is also required to provide proof of one dose of rubella vaccine administered after the student's first birthday. Laboratory evidence (blood tests) of immunity is acceptable in lieu of administration of vaccine.

All students must be in compliance with this state law before registering.

For further information regarding immunization requirements, contact the University's Health Services Office at 203-371-7838.

**In-Process Student Registration**
Qualified students who have not yet completed the application process, or who have not received an admissions decision on their application, may register as an in-process student with written permission from the Graduate Admissions Office.
Students may complete up to nine credit hours under this designation depending on the academic program requirements.

In-process registration does not guarantee admission into a graduate program.

Course Prerequisites

Students are expected to be familiar with course prerequisites and to meet those requirements before a course is taken. Information regarding course prerequisites can be found in this catalog and/or supplied by the appropriate academic program director. Exceptions to a prerequisite must be approved in advance by the academic program director. Credit may be denied to a student who takes a course without the proper prerequisites.

Course Changes—Add/Drop

A student may change his or her course selection only within the first week of the semester. The procedure for program changes is available on the Registrar’s webpage http://www.sacredheart.edu/registrar. The procedure must be followed to ensure course registration and the proper calculation of tuition and issuance of refunds as listed in the Expenses and Student Financial Assistance chapter of this catalog. Students may not add a course after the first meeting of the class without written permission of the course instructor.

Course Withdrawal

If withdrawal from a class or the University becomes necessary, the student should obtain an official withdrawal form from the Registrar’s Office. Official withdrawal is necessary to assure proper grade entry on the transcript and the issuance of any refunds. Course withdrawals are permitted within the first five weeks of a semester. A grade of W will be issued for any course withdrawal through the fifth week of the semester. After that, a grade of W or WF will be issued at the discretion of the instructor. A student’s failure to withdraw properly will result in a withdrawal failure (WF) grade. Phone withdrawals are not accepted. Students who withdraw unofficially are still responsible for all tuition and fees.

Substitutions and Waivers

In order to maintain academic quality and integrity, no student will be granted a substitution for a course or credits, unless it is in accordance with the University’s policy. A substitution may be granted at the discretion of the department chair/program director for any course in the respective discipline.

Based on the appropriate documentation, a student is granted permission to fulfill a specific course requirement with a course having many of the components as the original.

Requests for a substitution not stemming from a disability may be forwarded directly to the appropriate department chair/program director. Only upon approval from the department chair/program director may the request be forwarded to the Registrar’s Office.

If the basis for the requested substitution is a learning or physical disability, the student must
submit verification of the disability to the Director of Special Services prior to the request for the substitution. If the Director of Special Services concludes that the documentation is deficient or inconclusive, the director may require further documentation to establish the disability. The cost of the documentation shall be borne by the student. Once the student’s documentation has been accepted by the director of Special Services, the student may forward his or her request to the appropriate department chair/program director for determination of the substitution, if appropriate.

All waivers and substitutions must meet the requirements of any academic program accredited and/or licensed by an outside accrediting body or governmental agency.

Transcripts

The transcript is the student’s official academic record. The student’s written request must be received before a transcript will be released. The student can complete a Transcript Request form available in the Registrar’s Office or online at the Registrar’s webpage (www.sacredheart.edu/registrar), or send a written request. A fee is charged for each transcript requested. Transcripts will be withheld if the student has a financial obligation to the University. Allow 7–10 business days for processing a transcript request. Additional time to process requests may be required at peak times such as the start and close of each semester.

Application for Graduation

To receive a degree, a student must complete all requirements for that degree as listed in the catalog in effect at the time of admission into the program. All students eligible for a degree must apply for graduation candidacy with the Registrar at least one semester before completing the degree. Failure to comply may result in a delay of receiving the degree by a semester. The Commencement Convocation is held once a year in May.

Students will be billed a graduation fee upon submitting the application for graduation. The graduation application fee is not refundable. In the event the student does not complete the requirements for the degree within one year of the originally indicated date, a new application including a new application fee will be required.

Students completing a credit certificate must submit an application for the certificate at least one semester in advance of completing the requirements. Failure to comply may result in a delay of receiving the certificate by a semester. There is no fee for the credit certificate at this time.

Honors Designation for Graduating Graduate Students

The following represents the criteria for awarding the honor’s designation for graduate students at the time of their graduation:

1. Students must be in top 20% of the graduating group within the degree program.
2. Students must have obtained at least a 3.7 QPR.
3. Students must have engaged in significant work (e.g., thesis, major project, course work).
paper, etc.) that makes a recognized and documented contribution to the field of discipline.

4. A recommendation that an honor's designation be granted must be sent to the program director by a faculty member concerning the student's work.

5. Endorsement by the program director of the faculty member's recommendation and a recommendation for the award to the dean of the college.
Academic and Community Resources and Student Services
ACADEMIC AND COMMUNITY RESOURCES AND STUDENT SERVICES

Academic Resources

Sacred Heart University currently has 16 buildings on its 56-acre campus and adjoining properties in the northeast corner of Fairfield, Connecticut. The William H. Pitt Health and Recreation Center opened September 1997, as did significant enhancements of the main academic facilities. Plans call for expansion of the library, a new classroom building, a free-standing chapel, and other improvements. The University's College of Education and Health Professions is located at 7 Cambridge Drive, Trumbull, and houses the Departments of Education, Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Human Movement and Sports Science.

Academic Center

The Academic Center contains most classrooms and faculty, administrative and academic departmental offices. This includes Campus Ministry, Public Safety, Registrar, Student Affairs and Student Government offices. It houses the faculty offices of Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, English, Environmental Science, Information Technology, Mathematics, Modern Foreign Language, Music, and Psychology. It is also a multipurpose activity center, housing the bookstore, chapel, computer center, dining hall, faculty lounge, Gallery of Contemporary Art, mailroom/print shop, science and language laboratories, snack bar and the Edgerton Center for the Performing Arts. Hawley Lounge serves as a student lounge and recreational activity center.

Bookstore

The bookstore is located on the first floor of the Academic Center, in the Humanities Center wing. Operated by Follett College Stores, it offers textbooks, supplies, clothing with the University's name and logo, and related items. Bookstore purchases can be made online. Visit the bookstore's website at www.sacredheart.edu. Click the Admissions tab, then click Bookstore (left margin).

Ryan-Matura Library

The Ryan-Matura Library is the source for information, whether it is the answer to a factual question or research for a term paper. Librarians are available to answer questions and assist students with extended research projects. Instruction sessions are also conducted for class groups to make them familiar with the library, with subject-specific research and the research process. Librarians will also assist students with finding information in commercial databases or on the Internet.

Periodicals and periodical indexes including newspapers are found in print, film and electronic format. Any book or periodical not found in the library can be obtained from another library through interlibrary loan. Materials can usually be obtained within 10 days.

At present the Ryan-Matura Library holds approximately 132,000 print volumes, 50,000 non-print items and more than 15,000 periodical subscriptions. These include a significant number of full-text journals available on more than 50 online index and abstracting databases. These can be reached 24 hours per day, 7 days per week from links on the library homepage. Databases are available from campus and home.

The library also provides a wide range of electronic resources, including: Innovative Interfaces Online Catalog; Connecticut Digital Library; ProQuest Database (newspapers, general, business, medical and social sciences periodicals indexes); Encyclopedia Britannica Online; First Search database (includes World Cat, ERIC,
Medline, Cinahl, MLA Bibliography, etc.); as well as many other electronic resources, including Psych Info. Access to these resources is available through the University’s library homepage.

The library's website is located at http://library.sacredheart.edu. It provides the user with access to the library catalog, information about the library, electronic reserve reading, links to research databases and other related information.

The library building also houses the Jandrisevits Learning Center.

**Lieberman Administration Building**

The Administration Building houses the President’s office, the offices of the Provost and Vice President and Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, the offices of University College and Media Studies Center; faculty offices for the Departments of Government and Politics, History, Media Studies, Philosophy and Religious Studies, Sociology, and Social Work.

**Curtis Hall**

Curtis Hall, named after the University founder, the Most Reverend Walter W. Curtis, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Bridgeport, houses the offices of Undergraduate and Graduate Admissions, Student Financial Assistance, Career Development, and the Center for Irish Cultural Studies, and Web Content Management. The Community Room also is located in the center.

**Oakview Drive**

Located off campus in neighboring Trumbull, Connecticut, the building at 101 Oakview Drive houses the office of the Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration; the Business Office; office of Facilities Management and Construction; office of Institutional Research; Motion Analysis Laboratory; Center for Christian-Jewish Understanding, SHU Polling Institute, Center for Spirituality and Ministry; office of the Vice President and Division of Institutional Advancement; Art Department and faculty offices; and administrative offices of WSHU Radio, office of the Vice President of Human Resources; and Department of Human Resources; and Payroll.

**Cambridge Drive, College of Education and Health Professions**

The faculty offices and many of the instructional spaces of the College of Education and Health Professions are located in neighboring Trumbull, Connecticut, at 7 Cambridge Drive, a short drive or shuttle ride from the Park Avenue campus. This newly created, 52,000-square-foot facility houses state-of-the-art labs, classrooms, and library facilities for the College, which includes the Departments of Education, Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy and Human Movement. All graduate study for the College and many laboratory and didactic undergraduate courses are scheduled in this exciting space. In addition to the highly sophisticated classrooms, laboratories, and library spaces, there are new dining facilities, a physical therapy clinic, a reading clinic, and administrative and faculty offices. Ample parking is available and the facility is served by a regular University shuttle service.

**The William H. Pitt Health and Recreation Center**

The William H. Pitt Health and Recreation Center is home to the Pioneer men’s and women’s basketball, volleyball, and wrestling programs. The three-level, 141,000-square-foot complex features four multipurpose basketball courts, which can be easily converted for indoor tennis or convention use, and seats 2,100 for basketball.

The main level of the Pitt Center also houses the Sacred Heart University Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation Center, a joint private practice/University venture offering many specialized clini-
cal rehabilitation and wellness services in conjunction with academic-based faculty therapists, in a facility that features state-of-the-art physical therapy equipment.

The Health and Fitness Center is located on the lower level of the Pitt Center. Offering a wide range of fitness equipment and classes, the 5,000-square-foot facility features an enclosed aerobics studio and main fitness area, where the latest generation of cardiovascular exercise machines and free weight equipment can be used. Locker rooms for both the Pioneer athletic teams and Health and Fitness Center members are adjacent to the fitness area. The upper level of the Pitt Center houses the Department of Athletics suite of offices and the Board Room, which serves as a meeting/reception room for the Board of Trustees and other on-campus organizations. Graduate students may use the Fitness Center for a fee.

Campus Field
Campus Field is the home of the Pioneer football, men's and women's soccer, field hockey, men's and women's lacrosse, and men's and women's outdoor track and field. Built in 1993, Campus Field features a newly installed $750,000 state-of-the-art FieldTurf synthetic-surface, multipurpose field with inlaid lines for the sports listed above. The field is surrounded by an eight-lane synthetic-surface running track available for competition and recreational use. With a seating capacity of 3,500, Campus Field is an ideal location for large-scale events and has been host to athletic tournaments, graduations, and outdoor fairs. Adjacent to Campus Field are six state-of-the-art tennis courts constructed in 1995. Rounding out the outdoor athletic facilities, and adjacent to the Sacred Heart University tennis courts, is Pioneer Park softball field, most recently updated in 2001.

Park Avenue House
The offices of the Center for Mission Education and Reflection, Personal Counseling Services, and Health Services are located in the Park Avenue House at the southeast corner of the campus.

Schine Auditorium
The Schine Auditorium, located in the lower level of the Ryan-Matura Library, provides an appropriate setting for lectures, workshops, academic convocations, and other special programs. To reserve the 220-seat auditorium, call 203-371-7913 between 8:30 am and noon, Monday through Friday.

Instructional Technology and Student Mobile Computing Program
Recognizing the increasingly important role of technology in our society and in education, Sacred Heart University has made a commitment to, and a serious investment in, computers, networking and its supporting technologies. The University's network infrastructure provides connectivity to every facility on campus via a fiber-optic Gigabit Ethernet backbone. The network architecture is capable of supporting well over 5,000 simultaneous users at any given time.

Network services are provided to the student community via 100-megabit data jacks and 54Mbps wireless access. These provide access to the University library, Internet and student e-mail 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Wireless access is also provided in the academic buildings, library and most other indoor and outdoor locations where students gather on campus.

VPN, Citrix and terminal services are available to provide connectivity solutions for even the most sophisticated applications, from anywhere on the Internet. Outlook Web Access (OWA) is available through the web, for sending and receiving campus e-mail from any computer connected anywhere on the Internet.

To promote its "Anytime, Anywhere Learning" initiative, Sacred Heart University launched wireless
networking in the summer of 2000 to create one of the first wireless network campuses in New England. This infrastructure allows students to use their laptops in nearly all outdoor areas on campus, and in most public areas indoors. The current wireless standard is 54Mbps 802.11g.

The students' computing laboratories are currently comprised of 300 desktop computers dispersed throughout several academic facilities. Six laboratories are used for computer-related instruction, and an additional lab provides 24/7/365 access for Sacred Heart University students, faculty, and staff. The University continues to upgrade regular classrooms to "smart" classrooms with fixed multimedia capabilities that allow instructors to fully integrate technology in their classroom presentations. All general-purpose classrooms are now equipped with a full complement of multimedia equipment. These rooms are equipped with LCD projectors, DVD, VCR, audio capabilities, and PC/laptop connections. All classrooms on campus are equipped with an active data jack for instructors or students to access the network. Additionally, there are data/CATV connections in every room for use by the instructor. The network infrastructure is designed with future technologies in mind and with excess capacity to allow for significant growth. The University is making a serious financial commitment to maintaining the network at peak performance capability and reliability. Upgrading the software and hardware that support the network is a continuous process and not one the University will ever say is complete. Sacred Heart's commitment is to keeping a state-of-the-art system in place for all our campus customers.

In 1995, Sacred Heart University became the first university in Connecticut and the fourth in New England to require incoming freshmen to own a notebook computer that meets a specified standard (networking connectivity to access the Internet, e-mail, University library and other libraries across the country and other networked resources). By fall 1998, all of the University's full-time undergraduate students had notebook computers. In the fall of 2000 the laptop program was changed in order to replace every student-used laptop after two years of use, thereby ensuring that students have the latest hardware and most current software available. The Mobile Computing Program, and the universal nature of the program on this campus, makes integrating technology across the curriculum and into the daily lives of our students, a much easier process. In addition, Sacred Heart University provides all of its full-time faculty members with a notebook computer. Faculty members are able to incorporate more online information into the curriculum and use computers as a key component of classroom instruction; faculty and students are able to communicate using Sacred Heart's Online Web-based Course Management System, "BLACKBOARD," for class content, assignments, questions and classroom discussion groups; as well as virtual office hours.

**Computer Facilities**

Sacred Heart University offers a state-of-the-art campus network. The library, classrooms, on-campus residence facilities, health and recreation center and faculty and administrative offices are all networked. With its fiber-optic infrastructure, the University is positioned to support a wide range of emerging technologies.

The University has established itself as a pioneer in the implementation of technology across the curriculum.

A host of multiprocessor campus servers supports the labs and educational programs. The University's 90 Mbps Internet, 10 Mbps Internet2 and Gigabit backbone support 100 Mbps wired and 54Mbps wireless links throughout the campus. The network also supports video, voice and data across the campus. State-of-the-art routers and firewalls provide high-speed connectivity and
security to Wide Area Network segments, and is completely managed in-house. This has allowed the administrators to implement traffic-shaping, intrusion detection, and wireless security measures for access as secure as it is convenient.

In support of the laptop program, the University has an on-site Notebook Service Center and Call Center staffed by certified technicians and open 12 hours a day, Monday through Friday. The University's Call Center is staffed 12 hours a day, 5 days a week, so that members of the University community can call trained technicians for assistance with anything on campus that pertains to technology. The Call Center can be accessed on campus through the internal telephone system and off campus via a toll-free telephone number. This facility is specifically designed to service and troubleshoot problems with laptops. In addition, Sacred Heart University has a full-time trainer who provides basic, intermediate and advanced instructional courses on all supported applications included on the laptop. Through Sacred Heart's telephone support hotline, students, faculty and staff can dial a toll-free number to obtain technical assistance.

Jandrisevits Learning Center
Office of Academic Support
The Jandrisevits Learning Center (JLC) is located in the lower level of the Ryan-Matura Library. Staffed by highly experienced faculty tutors and well-trained peer assistants, the JLC provides a warm, friendly learning environment where the successful academic accomplishments of students are our primary concern. The JLC offers the following support services to all undergraduate and graduate SHU students:

- individualized one-hour tutoring in all disciplines provided by a staff of 10 faculty tutors;
- monthly workshops on college-level learning skills such as note-taking, time management and test-taking;
- classroom learning assistants (70 peer tutors who provide academic support in disciplines across the curriculum);
- learning disability specialists in compliance with § 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act;
- adaptive technology instruction for learning and physically challenged students;
- an online writing service (JLC.OWL); and
- drop-in tutoring for selected courses and referrals for individualized tutoring.

The JLC is open seven days a week: Monday–Thursday, 10am–9pm; Friday, 10am–3pm; and Saturday–Sunday, 2pm–6pm.

Federally Mandated Services
Office of Special Services
Although there is no separate application process to be admitted into the Office of Special Services, all students with disabilities must submit appropriate documentation prior to the start of the academic year or prior to their request for services. The University's documentation policy can be obtained by contacting the Office of Special Services.

Disclosure Letters. At the written request of students, the Director of Special Services writes letters to some or all of the students' professors that clearly states the nature of the disability and the appropriate classroom accommodations.

Extended-Time and Separate Environment Testing. Extended-time testing (usually time and a half or double time) takes place either in classrooms designated by professors or in a separate, secluded environment within the JLC.

In-Class Notetaker. In-class notetakers are fellow students who are also taking the class. By agreement, these students make copies of their notes or allow students in need to duplicate notes on a copy machine paid for by the JLC Disabilities Office.
Interpreting and/or Technical Services. Deaf or hard-of-hearing students can request either an oral interpreter or an American Sign Language interpreter. If they do not use interpreters, but have a significant hearing loss, technology can be requested to assist in understanding classroom lectures and obtaining notes.

Alternative Forms of Testing. Depending on the students' documentation and disabilities, the Special Services Office negotiates appropriate alternative testing methods on a case-by-case basis.

Course Substitutions when Appropriate. A course substitution policy enables physically and learning challenged students on a case-by-case basis to request previously approved alternatives in place of specific required courses, but only when it is clear that the required courses would severely disadvantage students' ability to successfully compete in those courses.

Classroom Learning Assistants Program. Tutoring in disciplines across the curriculum is provided for all Sacred Heart University students free of charge by graduates and undergraduates in the Classroom Learning Assistants (CLA) Program. The CLAs are responsible for providing students with a full set of notes for the class, and assisting them with tests, study or paper preparations.

Books on Tape. Students can be provided with recorded books either through Sacred Heart University's institutional membership with Reading for the Blind and Dyslexic (RFBD).

Additional Billable Services

L.D. Trained Specialists. The Director of Special Services along with L.D. specialists collectively provide services day and evening for a total of 35 hours a week, assisting students with special needs on a one-to-one basis. These tutors have expertise in specialized pedagogy for the learning disabled and, thus, provide services over and beyond those offered by the University's regular tutorial program.

Technical Services. A closed-caption note-taking system provides notes for students who choose to avail themselves of an additional academic accommodation beyond those required by law.

Content Tutors. Tutoring in disciplines across the curriculum is provided for all Sacred Heart students free of charge by graduates and undergraduates in the Classroom Learning Program. While students with disabilities may attend group CLA tutoring sessions, some also need the special expertise of faculty tutors—over and beyond what is provided by tutors in the Classroom Learning Assistants Program—to provide them with individual assistance on a regular basis.

Hired Scribes. An upperclass student not registered for the class who attends the class for the sole purpose of taking notes for the student requesting the service is available. Scribes are paid not only for taking class notes but also for assisting with homework assignments.

Academic Coaching. A personal service is available that assists learning and physically challenged students to develop organizational life-skills that will foster independence and increase their opportunities for academic success.

Appointments: Call 203-371-7820, or come to the JLC, located in the lower level of the Ryan-Matura Library.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

The ESL program is designed for students whose native language is not English and who wish to study English either full- or part-time. Its purpose is to help students improve their oral and written communication skills in English, preparing them for successful study in an American academic institution.
The program offers six levels of English language courses, from beginning to advanced. The first four levels are pre-academic intensive courses. The full-time ESL student enrolls in eight-week sessions, taking a cluster of oral communication, written communication and an elective, totaling 20 hours per week. In addition, students work in the multimedia language lab and on computers with audio, video, software and online learning programs.

Levels 5 and 6 are academic levels and are credit-bearing, semester-long courses that focus on college reading and writing. Students in one of these levels may take other University classes while they complete their language training. Thus, the full-time, upper-level ESL student takes a combination of ESL and University courses, carefully planned by his or her academic advisor. Whereas the completion of level 5 satisfies the English language requirement for graduate study at this University, students may be advised to take level 6 as well. For further support, tutoring is also available at the University Learning Center.

Placement in the ESL program depends on TOEFL, MELAB or SAT scores, University placement tests, an oral interview and the student's language profile. For more information regarding the program, contact the director at 203-371-7837.

**Residence Halls**
Most graduate students commute to Sacred Heart. However, limited University housing is available for full-time graduate students on a space-available basis. Contact the office of Graduate Admissions for further details.

**Housing**
A list of available nearby rentals may be obtained from the Office of Student Life. For additional information, call 203-371-7846.

---

## Community Resources

### Center for Christian-Jewish Understanding

The Center for Christian-Jewish Understanding (CCJU) is an educational and research division of Sacred Heart University. The center draws together clergy, laity, scholars, theologians and educators in various modes of interaction to focus on current religious thinking within Christianity and Judaism.

As each tradition reevaluates attitudes toward the other, the Center fosters the exploration of the major philosophical and theological issues on the frontier of the Christian-Jewish dialogue as these are formulated by scholars at the international and national levels.

The Center's mission is to develop programs and publications to overcome deep-seated antagonisms, based on centuries of hostility and mutual estrangement, that recent progress has not yet healed. It hopes to foster greater knowledge and understanding of the religious traditions of Christianity and Judaism and the history of their relationship, and to provide a forum for dialogue. It promotes independent research and serves as a vehicle for processing and circulating its findings to appropriate institutions around the world.

For further information about the CCJU, call 203-365-7592 or visit its website at www.ccju.org.

### Center for Mission Education and Reflection

The Center for Mission Education and Reflection was established in 1998 to further advance a mission-focused ethos throughout the University by providing varied opportunities for reflection and conversation on the University’s mission and Catholic identity. Serving faculty, administrators, staff and students, the Center provides orientation programs, resource materials and opportunities
Student Services

Campus Ministry
The office of Campus Ministry provides opportunities for persons of all faiths and religious traditions to share in the life of the faith-filled University community. Campus Ministry serves students, faculty, staff and the local community through daily liturgies, pastoral counseling, and special projects, events and programs.

Campus Ministry responds to student needs for worship, integration, reflection time, social interaction, meaningful discussion of life issues, responsible social action for justice, and exploration of moral, religious and relational issues.

The Eucharist is celebrated on Sundays and weekdays during the academic year. In addition, University-wide liturgical celebrations mark special days and seasons. Other interfaith worship and prayer opportunities are provided regularly.

Office of Career Development
The Office of Career Development offers a variety of services to enhance graduate students' professional development. Individual assistance as well as group workshops are available.

Services include:
- Résumé Creation or Critiques: Résumé writing workshops are available. Staff members also work with students individually to develop the best résumé possible.
- Interviewing Skills Development: Interviewing workshops and individual assistance are available.
- Online Job Postings: The office maintains an online job bank and job search management website exclusively for Sacred Heart University students.
- Job Fairs and On-Campus Interviewing: On-campus recruitment events are offered each semester.
- Internships: Assistance is available in locating opportunities to complete internships in the student's field of study.

For additional information on the Office of Career Development, call 203-371-7975 or visit our website at www.sacredheart.edu.

Council of Graduate Students
The Council of Graduate Students serves as a voice to the University administration on behalf of the graduate student community. Its membership includes representatives from each graduate area of study and meets regularly with members of the faculty and administration. The Council sponsors programs to improve the quality of the graduate student experience.

Dining Services
The University has a contract with FLIK, a professional food service corporation, to provide meals to students. The University Dining Hall, Roncalli Hall Grill, and the Outtakes offer dining service à la carte throughout the day and evening. The Holy Grounds Cafeteria, located in Christian Witness Commons, also provides dining services.

The William H. Pitt Health and Recreation Center
The William H. Pitt Health and Recreation Center includes an aerobics room, weight and exercise equipment rooms, indoor track, and volleyball and basketball courts. The complex also houses a professional physical therapy clinic (which is open to the public) in conjunction with the graduate Physical Therapy program. Students may use the facility during scheduled hours for a nominal fee each semester. Contact the Pitt Center director at 203-365-7533.

Graduate students are encouraged to participate in the University's intramural athletic program. The University sponsors competition in sports such as flag football, basketball and softball.
Wellness Center
Health Services
Health Services offers daily first-response treatment for minor health-related issues. The office is staffed by registered nurses, and a physician is available for appointments twice a week at a direct cost to the student or his or her insurance carrier. Health Services can also make referrals to local health care facilities, fills many basic prescriptions on campus, and has a discount arrangement with a local pharmacy that will deliver to campus. Graduate students may fulfill their immunization requirements through Health Services. Contact the Health Services director at 203-371-7838.

Counseling Services
The Counseling Center provides support services for all students. Professional counselors are available for individual and psychotropic counseling sessions. Personal development workshops are offered by the Center as well as group and topical counseling sessions. Appointments or referrals can be made by calling 203-371-7955.

Meningococcal Vaccine Law
Beginning with the 2002-2003 academic year, the State of Connecticut requires that all students who reside in on-campus halls must be vaccinated against meningitis. Proof of this vaccination must be presented to the appropriate University officials before a student can obtain entry to their resident hall. This new guideline for Connecticut colleges and universities is provided in Public Act 01-95.

For additional information, call the University's Health Services (203-371-7838), or stop by the lower level of the Park Avenue House.

International Multicultural Center
The University provides academic and social support to its growing number of international students. The Office of International and Multicultural Affairs is a part of the University's Student Life Department and can be reached at 203-365-7614.

International Student Visa Certification
An international student requesting an application for a student visa (F-1) must be accepted to the University in a full-time program of study. Since federal and/or state financial assistance is not available to international students, the student is also required to present certified evidence of sufficient funding to cover education and living expenses.

If, after attending the University, the student decides not to return, notification must be made in writing to the Office of International and Multicultural Affairs. If a student wishes to travel during the authorized time of study at the University, he or she must present a current I-20 form to the Office of International and Multicultural Affairs for certification prior to departure.

A student not following the regulations of the U.S. Department of Justice Immigration and Naturalization Service is considered out of status and may be subject to deportation from the United States.

Public Safety and Parking
The Department of Public Safety, located in the Academic Center, is committed to fostering an environment in which all those who live, study, work or visit within the University campus are able to do so in a safe and secure environment. The department is committed to providing professional, timely and efficient public safety services to all its constituents on a 24-hour-a-day, seven-day-a-week basis.

Public Safety officers patrol the buildings and grounds of the University via vehicle, bicycle and foot. Services provided by the department include
personal safety escorts, motor vehicle assistance (unlocks and jump-starts) and emergency medical response and treatment, as well as maintaining a lost-and-found department. Public Safety also issues parking decals and enforces parking and traffic regulations, provides key control and locksmith services, and investigates and documents incidents on campus. Public Safety is the emergency response department on campus and acts as the liaison with the local police, fire and ambulance services.

All vehicles parked on campus must display a University decal, which can be purchased at the Department of Public Safety. Temporary parking passes are also available at the Information Booth at the entrance to the campus.

**Department of Public Safety Telephone Numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Routine Business</th>
<th>203-371-7995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCIES ONLY</td>
<td>203-371-7911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax Number</td>
<td>203-365-4781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locksmith</td>
<td>203-365-7645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow Phone</td>
<td>203-365-SNOW (7669)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTY</td>
<td>203-365-4714</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinic**

The University operates two physical therapy and hand therapy clinic facilities, one on campus affiliated with the academic program in Physical Therapy, and one in Shelton, Connecticut. The on-campus clinic is located in the William H. Pitt Health and Recreation Center. The clinics provide physical therapy and hand therapy services to students, employees and the public. Clinic staff include members of the Physical Therapy program faculty as well as several staff members who are advanced clinicians in orthopedic, sports physical therapy and hand therapy. All are licensed physical therapists. The clinics operate five days a week, 12 hours a day. Clinic service is also closely affiliated with the University’s Athletic Training program to serve the rehabilitation needs of our student-athletes.

The clinical facility features the latest technological equipment in isokinetic testing with a new Biodex II system, a full range of orthopedic and sports physical therapy evaluation resources, a therapeutic pool and a full hand rehabilitation center. Patients may take advantage of the comprehensive fitness facilities of the William H. Pitt Health and Recreation Center under the supervision of a physical therapy staff member. The clinics are authorized providers for most major medical insurance carriers. For further information, call 203-396-8181.

**Student Activities**

The Office of Student Activities sponsors concerts, lectures and other activities for the University community. Graduate students are welcome to participate in these and other campus activities, such as band, chorus and co-curricular interest groups. Fees or admission charges may apply.
Expenses and Student Financial Assistance
EXPENSES AND STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Tuition and Fees
Subject to approval by the Board of Trustees (Academic Year 2007-2008)

General Information
Tuition at Sacred Heart University is based on credit hours. The charge per credit hour may vary for each program.

All tuition and fees must be paid on or before registration for each semester or session unless prior arrangements have been made.

Students will not be allowed to register with a prior balance.

A degree will not be conferred, nor will a transcript or an employer verification form be issued, until all financial obligations to the University have been met. The University reserves the right to require any past balance to be paid by certified check.

Tuition

Chemistry $577/credit
Computer Science/Information Technology $572/credit
Education $510/credit
MBA Program (Full-time) $24,000/year*
  Overload (more than 12 credits per trimester) $650/credit
MBA (Part-time) $625/credit
Nursing $480/credit
Occupational Therapy $27,000/year
Doctorate Physical Therapy $27,040/year
Religious Studies $551/credit
Audit Tuition $650/course
Saturday Weekend Admin Ed Leadership* $515/credit
Eastern CT Program $436/credit

Mandatory Fees
Registration Fee (nonrefundable) $76/term
Library Fee $26/term
Student Council Fee $16/term
Some courses may require additional lab fees (see course listings).

*For more detailed information, refer to Student Accounts webpage at www.sacredheart.edu.

Other Fees

Monthly Payment Plan Fee $60/term
Graduation Fee $125
Student Teaching Fee $200/term
Returned Check Fee $40
Rejected Credit Card Fee $50
Health Insurance Fee (optional) $332/year

Tuition Discount

Diocesan Discount
MAT students employed as teachers by the Dioceses of Bridgeport (call 203-365-4791), Hartford (call 860-396-8465), and Norwich (call 860-376-8408) are eligible for 33% tuition discount.

Payment of Tuition and Fees

Students can pay tuition and other fees in full by cash, credit card, check, or money order. All checks should be made payable to Sacred Heart University. Credit Card Payments can be made online. Refer to Sacred Heart's website (www.sacredheart.edu) for online payment instructions.*

Monthly Payment Plan Options

A monthly payment plan is available during Fall and Spring semesters only.

For further information about payment plans, contact the University's Student Accounts Office at 203-371-7925, or refer to Student Accounts webpage at www.sacredheart.edu.*

*Finance charge. If a payment is received later than the due date, a finance charge will be assessed at the rate of .75% per month, annual rate of 9%.
Guaranteed Payment Plan
This program enables graduate and part-time students to register for a term without tuition payment at the time of registration. Further information regarding the Guaranteed Payment Plan can be obtained on the Student Accounts webpage at www.sacredheart.edu.

Withdrawal/Refunds
Withdrawals from courses must be made in person through the Office of the Registrar. Official withdrawal is necessary to assure the proper entry of grades on the transcript and the determination of any refund, if applicable. Refunds, which are issued by Student Accounts, are based on the full tuition charges. Failure to withdraw properly will result in the issuance of a withdrawal/failure (WF) grade. Those who improperly withdraw will be charged full tuition.

Registration and lab fees are nonrefundable unless the course is canceled. Federal regulations require that veterans follow the University's withdrawal procedure or be liable for repayment of any benefits received. All refunds will be based on the refund schedule and determined by the date of notification to the Registrar's Office, not the date of the last class attended.

Students must contact Student Accounts to receive a refund. Refunds take four to six weeks to process. Refunds are only given to students who have no outstanding balances.

Tuition refunds are based on the full tuition charge:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Before the class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100%</td>
<td>Before the first class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80%</td>
<td>Before the second class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60%</td>
<td>Before the third class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40%</td>
<td>Before the fourth class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20%</td>
<td>Before the fifth class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0%</td>
<td>After the fifth class</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refund Allocation Policy for Federal Financial Aid Funds
Withdrawing from all courses is considered withdrawing from the University. If you do this before 60% of the semester is completed (approximately 8–9 weeks into the semester), your financial aid award will be recalculated, according to the percentage of the semester you have completed. The formula for calculating this percentage is:

\[
\frac{\text{Days enrolled} - \text{Official breaks of five days or longer}}{\text{Total number of class days in the semester}}
\]

Returning Aid
If you have been awarded Title IV (federal) or state aid and you withdraw before completing 60% of the semester, some portion of your financial aid must be returned. The above formula determines what portion of the aid must be returned and the list below indicates the order in which the aid is returned.

Refunds to Federal Title IV programs are made in this order:

1. Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan
2. Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan
3. Federal Loan
4. Federal Graduate Plus Loan
5. Federal Plus Grant
6. Federal Pell Grant
7. Academic Competitiveness Grant
8. National Smart Grant
9. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
10. Other federal sources of aid
11. Other state, private, or institutional aid
12. The student

Refund examples are available in the Student Financial Assistance Office. It is important to discuss withdrawal and refund as it pertains to the individual student, and its implications for federal student loan repayment and future eligibility for financial assistance.
Financial Assistance
Qualified graduate students may be able to obtain financial assistance through a variety of programs. For further information on any of the programs listed below, contact the Office of Student Financial Assistance at 203-371-7980, or the sponsoring department.

Federal Stafford Loans
Graduate students who have been fully matriculated into the University may be eligible to receive a federal Stafford Loan. This program is administered by the Office of Student Financial Assistance and each loan applicant is required to file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form with the Department of Education. Once a FAFSA form is processed and the information has been received by the University, the Office of Student Financial Assistance will assist the student in completing a loan application. Full-time students may borrow a maximum of $20,500 per year from the Stafford program, both subsidized and unsubsidized. Payment begins six months after graduation, withdrawal, or change to less than half-time status. The student has 10 years to repay the loan.

Graduate Research Assistantships
A limited number of graduate research assistantships are available. Assistantships usually carry some tuition remission as they assist faculty with research projects. Students should contact the department directly concerning availability and eligibility requirements.

Graduate Staff Assistantships
A limited number of graduate staff assistantships are made available to graduate students who are fully matriculated and attend school on a full-time basis. Staff assistantships are chosen by the sponsoring administrative department and often pay a stipend as well as some tuition remission. More information may be obtained from the Office of Student Financial Assistance at 203-371-7980.

Residence Hall Directors
Several residence hall director positions are available through the Office of Residential Life and Housing Services. These are live-in positions and are usually filled by those who are interested in pursuing a career in student services. Residence hall directors are fully matriculated graduate students who attend school on a part-time basis while fulfilling their job responsibilities for the Office of Residential Life. Criteria are very selective and hiring decisions are made in the spring for the subsequent Fall term. For further information on this program, contact the Office of Residential Life and Housing Services at 203-416-3417.

VA Eligibility Programs
Veterans and possibly their dependents are eligible for educational benefits in accordance with Title 38, Chapters 30–35 of the United States and Title 10 USC Chapter 106. Interested veterans should contact the Registrar's Office, Monday through Thursday, 8:30am to 4pm and Friday from 8:30am to 1pm. For additional information regarding eligibility, call the Veterans Administration at 1-800-827-1000.
College of Arts and Sciences
The College of Arts and Sciences is the largest, and the most diverse, of the four colleges at Sacred Heart University. The college offers Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees; Associate in Arts and Science degrees; Master’s degrees in Chemistry, Computer Science, Criminal Justice, and Religious Studies; and a variety of minors.

The degrees are offered through the following academic departments: Art, Biology, Chemistry, Criminal Justice, Computer Science, English and Modern Foreign Languages, Government and Politics, History, Mathematics, Media Studies and Digital Culture, Philosophy and Religious Studies, Psychology, Sociology, and Social Work, and Special Programs.

The College of Arts and Sciences strives to provide a learning environment that fosters the growth, development, and nurturing of the entire individual.

Chemistry

Dhia A. Habboush, Ph.D., Director
Phone: 203-371-7933
E-mail: habboushd@sacredheart.edu

Chemistry Laboratories

There are eight chemistry laboratories serving the needs of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, physical chemistry, analytical chemistry, instrumental analysis, biochemistry, environmental chemistry, and computational chemistry. These laboratories contain the following major equipment:

**Spectroscopy**

Jeol ECLIPSE 400 high resolution 400 MHz NMR Spectrometer with self-shielding magnet system; Bomem MB-100 and PE Spectrum One FT-IR Spectrometers; PE Lambda 20, PE 559 and PE Lambda 3B and four PE MBA 2000 Ultraviolet/Visible Spectrophotometers; PE LC 55 Ultraviolet/Visible/Near Infrared Recording Spectrophotometers; PE LS 5 Luminescence Spectrometer; PE Luminescence Spectroscopy LS Reader; Buck Scientific ACCLUSYS 211 Flame and Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometer with Autosampler.

**Chromatography**

PE HPLC Binary UV/Vis System with Series 200 Autosampler; Gow Mac 550P and two Gow Mac 69-400 TCD-P Gas Chromatographs.

**Electrochemistry**

Pine Dual Potentiostat System; EG&G Parc 264A and EG&G Parc 384 Polarographic Analyzer/Stripping Voltammetry; EG&G Parc 305A SMDE Electrode; EG&G Parc 616 RDE Electrode; Houston Amtek DMP40 Series Digital Plotter; Linseis LY1900PL X-Y-t Recorder.

**Computers and Software Licenses**

Three SGI O2 workstations; ACD proton and carbon-13 NMR software; Wiley 6th edition MS spectral library of 138,000 MS Spectra and NIST Library Chemical Structure Database; Saddler search software and infrared spectrum library of 3500 organic and inorganic compounds; HyperChem Organic Scientific Graphing; MATHCAD; ChemDraw; Chem3D; IF Tutor; Introduction to Spectroscopy; Spectra Deck; Turbochrom.

**Others**

Performance Plus HP 6890 GC/MS System includes: 6890 Series GC, MSD, MS Software, Ion Gauge Controller for Triode, Capillary S/Sl inlet with EPC for 0/100 psi split/splitless operation, Flame ionization Detector with EPC, Purge-and-
Master of Science in Chemistry
Sacred Heart University's Graduate Chemistry program includes a number of graduates with a Bachelor of Science degree in Chemistry who are working in the region and aspire to an advanced degree in Chemistry. The program is also composed of science graduates with a B.S. degree in other fields of science who are shifting career interests and want to obtain a degree in Chemistry. Enrollment in this program allows these students to use their science background to obtain an advanced degree in Chemistry without first obtaining a B.S. in Chemistry. This approach allows students to obtain a higher degree in the same time frame that it would have taken them to obtain just a B.S. in Chemistry. Local chemical industry scientists participate in the teaching of graduate courses. Students who opt to do research are allowed, if and when possible, to pursue their projects at their place of employment with joint supervision of their employer and University faculty. This allows students to work on relevant projects that interest them, while at the same time increasing collaboration between the University and local industries.

Goals and Objectives
The Master of Science in Chemistry program builds on the strength of the University's undergraduate Chemistry program. The program meets the needs of students and the chemical industry by offering a unique opportunity for career and personal advancement to employees of the local chemical industry, while serving the industry to employ and recruit better qualified chemists.

In order to serve part-time as well as full-time students, graduate courses are offered in the evenings and on Saturdays. This, together with the University's ideal location, allows chemical industry employees to continue their study on a part-time basis while working full-time and thus take advantage of tuition reimbursement programs offered by their employers.

Course Loads
Both full-time and part-time graduate students are enrolled in the program. Full-time students must enroll in at least nine credit hours per semester. This allows them to normally finish the degree requirements in two years. Part-time students are expected to enroll in three to six credit hours per semester. This allows them to finish the degree requirements in three years or less.

Student Transfer Credit Policy
Transfer credits are granted for appropriate graduate-level courses with a grade of B or better, taken at other regionally accredited institutions. Students, however, must complete at least 70 percent of the required credits including the thesis (when applicable) at Sacred Heart University and pass the comprehensive exam, in order to obtain an M.S. degree in Chemistry.

Admission Requirements
Admission to the program is in January and September of each year. Full-time students are expected to finish the degree requirements in four semesters. Part-time students may require at least three years. The University's graduate admission policy is observed when admitting students to the program. Applicants with a B.S. degree in Chemistry or Chemical Engineering are accepted based on their undergraduate performance in Chemistry and other supporting subjects.
Applicants with a B.S. degree in other areas of science and mathematics are admitted after completing the appropriate courses in Chemistry in order to meet individual graduate course prerequisites.

Degree Requirements
These tracks of study leading to an M.S. degree in Chemistry are available:

M.S. in Chemistry, Thesis Option
M.S. in Chemistry, Non-Thesis Option

M.S. in Chemistry, Thesis Option
Thirty semester hours of approved graduate credits must be completed for the degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0. Students must complete a 12-credit core plus a thesis.

Required Courses

CH 521 Advanced Organic Chemistry 3 credits
or
CH 522 Organic Synthesis 3 credits
CH 531 Advanced Physical Chemistry I: Molecular Structure 3 credits
or
CH 532 Advanced Physical Chemistry II: Molecular Dynamics 3 credits
CH 551 Advanced Analytical Instrumentation I: Spectroscopy 3 credits
or
CH 552 Advanced Analytical Instrumentation II: Chromatography 3 credits
CH 553 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 credits
CH 595 Advanced Integrated Laboratory 3 credits
CH 598 Comprehensive Test 0 credits

Students electing the non-thesis option are required to pass a comprehensive exam.

Students are required to take electives from graduate-level courses in Chemistry and no more than six credits of other approved courses in other related areas of science, mathematics, physics, biology and computer science.

Elective Courses (for both options)

CH 523 Organic Structure Determination 3 credits
CH 524 Special Topics in Organic Chemistry 2–3 credits
CH 534 Special Topics in Physical Chemistry 2–3 credits
CH 541 Advanced Biochemistry 3 credits
CH 549 Special Topics in Biochemistry 2–3 credits
CH 554 Special Topics in Analytical Chemistry 2–3 credits
CH 555 Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry 3 credits
CH 556 Chemical Applications of Group Theory 3 credits
CH 559 Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry 2–3 credits
CH 561 Environmental Chemistry 3 credits
CH 565 Environmental Sampling and Analysis 3 credits
B.S./M.S. Combined Degree in Chemistry

This is a five-year undergraduate/graduate accelerated track. Students who complete this track receive both B.S. and M.S. degrees. Students must elect this track in their Freshman, Sophomore or Junior year. Traditional and Biochemistry concentrations are available at the undergraduate level. Students are required to complete 145 credits of undergraduate- and graduate-level courses and a thesis. The thesis involves six credits of original research.

Course Descriptions

CH 521 Advanced Organic Chemistry 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 222 Organic Chemistry II or equivalent. Explores the effects of structure and environment on reaction rates and equilibria and the use of statistical and quantum mechanics in organic chemical reactions. Topics include: organic reaction mechanism, Huckel theory, orbital symmetry, photochemistry and standard concepts of physical organic chemistry.

CH 522 Organic Synthesis 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 222 Organic Chemistry II or equivalent. Surveys three general classes of reactions: reduction, oxidation and the formation of carbon-carbon bonds. Each reaction is used as a tool in chemical synthesis.

CH 523 Organic Structure Determination 3 CH
Prerequisites: CH 222 Organic Chemistry II or equivalent and CH 351 Instrumental Analysis or equivalent. Identification and structure determination of organic molecules by modern spectroscopic techniques. Emphasis is on IR, NMR, CMR and mass spectrometry. Hands-on work in NMR and FT-IR.

CH 524 Special Topics in Organic Chemistry 3 CH
Topics include: heterocyclic chemistry, medicinal chemistry, polymer chemistry, supramolecular chemistry, organometallic chemistry, radical and photochemistry and combinatorial chemistry.

CH 530 Physical Chemistry 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 331; co- or prerequisite: MA 253 or permission of the program director. A prerequisite to CH 531. Explores advanced kinetics and quantum mechanics.

CH 531 Advanced Physical Chemistry I: Molecular Structure 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 332. Topics in quantum chemistry, molecular structure, group theory and applications of these topics to spectroscopy.

CH 532 Advanced Physical Chemistry II: Molecular Dynamics 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 332. Topics in statistical thermodynamics, collision theory, and reaction dynamics and mechanism.

CH 534 Special Topics in Physical Chemistry 3 CH
Topics include: magnetic resonance spectroscopy, statistical mechanics and mathematical and computer concepts in chemistry.

CH 541 Advanced Biochemistry 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 342 Biochemistry II or equivalent. Explores the integration of the basic chemistry of biomolecules into living systems. Topics include: bioenergetics and metabolic pathways; biosynthesis and biodegradation of amino acids, proteins, nucleotides and DNA; chemical communication; hormones; and the cell cycle.
CH 549 Special Topics in Biochemistry 3 CH
Topics include: carbohydrate chemistry; enzyme kinetics; endocrinology; electrically excitable cells; computer-aided access to proteins and databases; cell motility; chemical concepts in genetic engineering.

CH 550 Instrumental Analysis 3 CH
Prerequisites: CH-252 and CH 331 or permission of the program director. A prerequisite to CH 551. Explores theory and practice of instrumental methods of analysis: spectrophotometric, electroanalytical and chromatographic methods of separation and quantification.

CH 551 Advanced Analytical Instrumentation I: Spectroscopy 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 351. Fundamentals and practical aspects of analytical spectroscopy. Special emphasis is given to theory and instrumentation; methods and applications are covered.

CH 552 Advanced Analytical Instrumentation II: Chromatography 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 351. Fundamentals and practical aspects of analytical separation and chromatography. Special emphasis is given to theory and instrumentation; methods and applications are covered.

CH 553 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 331 Physical Chemistry I or equivalent. The physical and chemical properties of the elements and their compounds are correlated with their positions in the periodic table. Bonding theory and coordination chemistry are emphasized. (This undergraduate/graduate level course also has an undergraduate course number of CH 355, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, or equivalent.) Three credits will be given for the completion of this course with a grade of B or better.

CH 554 Special Topics in Analytical Chemistry 3 CH
Topics include: data acquisition and LIMS; aquatic chemistry; GC-MS: theory, instrumentation and method; thermal analysis; and applications of supercritical fluids.

CH 555 Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 355 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, CH 553 or equivalent. An advanced theoretical study of bonding and spectroscopy of inorganic compounds. Topics include: crystal field, ligand field and molecular orbital theories of inorganic complexes; magnetic susceptibility; and electronic, infrared and raman spectroscopy.

CH 556 Chemical Applications of Group Theory 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 331 Physical Chemistry I or equivalent. Presents basic principles of group theoretical methods. Topics include: molecular symmetry, normal coordinate analysis, molecular bonding and energy levels and theoretical basis for selection rules.

CH 559 Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry 3 CH
Topics include: electronic spectra of transition metal complexes, reactions of transition metal complexes, ionic liquids and bioinorganic chemistry.

CH 561 Environmental Chemistry 3 CH
Prerequisites: CH 221 Organic Chemistry I or equivalent and MA 151 Introductory Calculus or equivalent. Focuses on the chemical aspects of the human environment. Examines the sources, reactions, transport, effects and fates of chemical species in water, soil, air and living environments and the effects of technology thereon.
CH 565 Environmental Sampling and Analysis 3 CH
Prerequisite: CH 561. Discusses methods and protocols of environmental sampling and analysis in water, air, and biological matrices. Addresses EPA quality assurance and quality control plans. Laboratory and field work include: sampling of surface and groundwater, performing chemical and biological analyses of water, monitoring treated effluent quality control and detecting hazardous contaminants.

CH 569 Special Topics in Environmental Chemistry 3 CH
Topics include: water and wastewater treatment systems; hazardous waste management; environmental regulations; environmental hydrology and water resource management; environmental organic chemistry; atmospheric chemistry and air pollution; chemical toxicology.

CH 571 Polymer Chemistry 3 CH
Prerequisites: CH 222 Organic Chemistry II or equivalent and CH 331 Physical Chemistry I or equivalent or permission of program director. An introduction to polymer chemistry through a study of step and chain polymerization and copolymerization as well as block and graft copolymers. Polymerization techniques in solution, emulsion, and miniemulsion are discussed as well as polymer structure and characterization with an overview of the properties of commercial polymers.

CH 590 Chemical Information: Sources and Technology 3 CH
Information is a vital key to success in today's chemical industry. The premier chemical information sources will be reviewed with emphasis on Chemical Abstracts Service and Beilstein. Chemical information retrieval applications will be highlighted including STN International, Scifinder and Crossfire, in addition to Internet resources. Students will gain an appreciation for chemical database design and content as well as formulating queries for keyword and structure-based searches.

CH 595 Advanced Integrated Laboratory 3 CH
The central theme for this laboratory is inorganic coordination chemistry. Students are required to work on unified projects rather than a series of unrelated experiments. Projects involve synthesis and analysis of a complex or a pair of isolomers. Emphasis is on analytical and instrumental methods that are fundamental for the characterization of inorganic compounds. Six hours of laboratory work per week.

CH 598 Comprehensive Test 0 CH
Chemistry graduate students (non-thesis track) are required to pass a comprehensive test (after the completion of 33 credits in coursework) in fulfillment of the MS degree.

CH 599 Thesis 3 + 3 CH
Original research under the supervision of faculty member(s) leading to a written thesis.

Computer Science and Information Technology
Domenick J. Pinto, M.S., Director
Phone: 203-371-7799
E-mail: pintod@sacredheart.edu

The University confers Master of Science degrees in Computer Information Science (MS), with tracks in Information Technology (IT) as well as the traditional Computer Science (CS) discipline. It also offers recognized graduate certificates in Computer Science, Information Technology, E Commerce, IT and Network Security, and Web Development, some of the most lucrative and dynamic fields in the contemporary marketplace. Students choose their curriculum track based on their educational and career interests. Course
content includes use of software such as VB.net 2005, Flash 8, Fireworks 8, Director MX 2004, Java, C++, and content such as interactive multimedia, data communications, network security, Oracle, Artificial Intelligence (AI) and software engineering.

All classes are held in the evening in Fairfield, with some IT courses offered in Stamford. This structure accommodates working full-time students as well as those who may wish to participate in internships during the day.

Admission Requirements
Applications are processed on a rolling basis. Applicants should have a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) or better. However, students may be admitted provisionally if their cumulative GPA is better than 2.5. Such students are allowed to take up to 12 credit hours and must maintain a 3.0 GPA in those courses. Provisional students who have completed 12 credit hours will then be considered for full matriculation. Except under unusual circumstances, applicants with a cumulative GPA of less than 2.5 are not admitted.

All prospective students must complete an application for admission, submit official transcripts from each college or university attended (including Sacred Heart University) and forward two letters of recommendation and a résumé. Course waivers (to a maximum of nine credits) are granted on the basis of a student's academic record.

Program Prerequisites
Students who do not have a bachelor's degree in Computer Science or in a related field may be required to complete prerequisite coursework before full admission is granted. The number of courses is determined by which track a student chooses to pursue.

Computer Science Track
Prerequisite Requirements
The following prerequisite courses may be required for those who wish to pursue the Computer Science track. All courses are to be completed with a grade of B or better. Additional prerequisites may be recommended by the program director. All students are required to complete the following coursework:

Prerequisites
- CS 601 Assembly Language Programming and Computer Systems 3 credits
- CS 602 Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms 3 credits

Calculus

Computer Science Track
Computer Science Master's Degree Track Program
Sacred Heart University offers both a graduate certificate and a Master of Science degree in this traditional track. This track is ideal for those who wish to pursue advanced study in areas of programming, data structures and fundamental computer language design.

Requirements
This track requires a minimum of 36 credit hours of graduate-level coursework to complete. Students may be required to complete an additional 13 credit hours of prerequisite coursework. Students with an undergraduate degree in Computer or Information Science may receive waivers for some courses. Course waivers are not granted for work experience.

A thesis is not required; however, for those students in the scientific track who elect to complete a thesis, they must enroll in CS 690 Thesis I and CS 691 Thesis II. Those who do not elect to complete a thesis must complete at least three credits of CS 670 Research Project Seminar. A degree will be granted upon satisfactory completion of all coursework and a favorable recommendation of the faculty responsible for CS 670 or 690/691.

Required Courses
- CS 551 Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming with Java 3 credits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 603</td>
<td>Database Design (Oracle)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 604</td>
<td>Advanced Software Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 611</td>
<td>Operating/Multiprogramming Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 614</td>
<td>Theory of Computation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 615</td>
<td>Programming in Unix</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 622</td>
<td>Network Security I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 623</td>
<td>Advanced Network Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 625</td>
<td>Cryptography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 670</td>
<td>Research Project Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>CS 690/691 Thesis (I and/or II)</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 36 credits

**Information Technology Track Prerequisite Requirements**

The following prerequisite courses may be required for those who wish to enter the Information Technology track. All courses are to be completed with a grade of B or better. Additional prerequisites may be recommended by the program director. Prerequisite courses cannot be taken concurrently.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 500</td>
<td>Introduction to Structured Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Data Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisites total 6 credits

**Information Technology Track Information Technology Master’s Degree Track Program**

The Information Technology (IT) track is a new, innovative program designed specifically to accommodate the dynamic demands of the contemporary marketplace. With the exponential growth of the Internet and the wide-ranging ramifications of the accompanying technologies, the IT track will prepare individuals for careers that utilize, or are affected by, the latest technological advances and methods of modern business and industry.

**Requirements**

This track requires a minimum of 36 credit hours of graduate-level coursework. Students may be required to complete an additional six credit hours of prerequisite coursework. However, students with an undergraduate degree in Computer or Information Science may receive waivers for some courses. Course waivers are not granted for work experience.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 551</td>
<td>Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming with Java</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 552</td>
<td>Windows Interface Design (VB.net)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 553</td>
<td>Web Design with Java Script</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 554</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Interactive Multimedia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 601</td>
<td>Assembly Language Programming and Computer Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 603</td>
<td>Database Design (Oracle)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 620</td>
<td>Information Analysis and Systems Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 621</td>
<td>Principles of Data Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 670</td>
<td>Research Project Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required courses total 27 credits

**Elective Courses**

(Nine credits are required). A maximum of six credits can be an MBA (BU) offering. It is also at the discretion of the academic program director to approve any other CS or MBA course offering as an appropriate elective.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BU 651</td>
<td>Management of Global Telecommunications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 652</td>
<td>Project/Program Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 653</td>
<td>International Electronic Commerce and the Internet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 550</td>
<td>Dynamic Web Page Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 555</td>
<td>Advanced Scripting with Interactive Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

58 COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
Information Technology Certificate Track Program

A student may choose to enroll in the Information Technology Graduate Certificate program to learn specific skills in the area of Information Technology. The certificate program is ideal for those who are undecided about committing to a full master's degree program, but wish to pursue advanced study in this field.

Requirements

The program requires the student to complete a minimum of 12 semester credit hours of coursework, with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0. Regular program prerequisites still apply (CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming and CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures). Students matriculated in the master's program are not eligible for a graduate certificate. However, students who have successfully completed a graduate certificate may apply to the master's program and may be able to use those credits earned in the certificate program toward the master's degree. Contact the program director to determine which, if any, graduate certificate credits may apply. Graduate admissions procedures must be followed.

Prerequisite Courses (if required)
CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming 3 credits
CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures 3 credits

Required Courses
CS 552 Windows Interface Design (VB.net) 3 credits
CS 553 Web Design with JavaScript 3 credits
CS 603 Database Design (Oracle) 3 credits
One elective from any available electives approved by program director

Interactive Multimedia Certificate Track Program

In response to the recent growth and use of multimedia applications in the modern business environment, this certificate has been explicitly designed for students who want to focus exclusively on the popular discipline of multimedia.

Requirements

The program requires the student to complete a minimum of 12 semester credit hours of coursework, with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0. Regular program prerequisites still apply (CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming and CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures). Students matriculated in the master's program are not eligible for a graduate certificate. However, students who have successfully completed a graduate certificate may apply to the master's program and may be able to use those credits earned in the certificate program toward the master's degree. Contact the program director to determine which, if any, graduate certificate credits may apply. Graduate admissions procedures must be followed.

Prerequisite Courses
CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming 3 credits
CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures 3 credits
**Required Courses**

CS 553 Java Scripting for Web Design 3 credits  
CS 554 Fundamentals of Interactive Multimedia 3 credits  

**Elective Courses** (choose two; other electives may also be available after consultation with the program director)

CS 550 Dynamic Web Page Development 3 credits  
CS 552 Windows Interface Design (using VB) 3 credits  
CS 555 Advanced Scripting with Interactive Multimedia 3 credits  
CS 561 Multimedia Authoring (Authorware) 3 credits  

Certificate total 12–18 credits

**Web Development Certificate Track Program**

This program provides students with the background and technical skills needed for a comprehensive understanding of the development, design and construction of professional web pages.

**Requirements**

The program requires the student to complete a minimum of 12 semester credit hours of coursework with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0. Two program prerequisites apply to those without suitable academic credentials in programming.

Some required courses also require additional prerequisites (e.g., CS 501)

All course credits earned in the program may be applied to the master’s program.

**Prerequisite Courses** (if required)

CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming 3 credits  
CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures 3 credits  

**Required Courses**

CS 550 Dynamic Web Page Development 3 credits  
CS 552 Windows Interface Design 3 credits  
CS 553 Java Scripting for Web Design 3 credits  
CS 557 Web Programming with ASP 3 credits  

Certificate total 12–18 credits

**IT and Network Security**

Our country and, in fact, the entire world have become increasingly dependent on information technology as a means of staying competitive in business, industry, the arts, and commerce of all types. Education, electronic commerce, and the Defense Department are all areas that utilize technology on an exponentially expanding level with each passing year. But this dependence on and utilization of technology are accompanied by a growing risk of security issues that must be addressed if we are to thrive and survive in a technology-driven world.

Inadequate security practices have left corporations vulnerable to a number of illegal activities such as computer fraud, telecommunications abuse, and unauthorized disclosure, modification, and destruction of information. National security has been and will continue to be threatened unless corporations and the government on all levels are able to effect and maintain sufficient computer security.

The certificate program in IT and Network Security is designed to provide individuals with introductory networking, ethical, and security skills to effectively address the areas of concern mentioned above. The courses in the certificate program:

- provide an overview of networking protocols and how they can be secured;  
- introduce the individual to an array of social and ethical issues that are incumbent on those in providing security; and  
- provide the individual with an introduction to computer programming, as it relates to the maintenance of security protocols.
Upon completion of the certificate program, the student will be better equipped to enter or continue as a professional in the cyber security field.

Requirements
The certificate requires a total of 12 credits plus two prerequisite courses (CS 500 and CS 501). Prerequisite courses may be waived if evidence of prior completion of these prerequisites can be supplied. Courses taken for the certificate can be applied toward the MSCIS degree.

Prerequisite Courses (if required)
CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming 3 credits
CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures 3 credits

Required Courses
CS 621 Principles of Data Communication 3 credits
CS 622 Network Security I 3 credits
CS 623 Advanced Network Security 3 credits

Elective Courses
CS 624 Hands-On Network Security 3 credits
CS 625 Cryptography 3 credits

Computer Science and Information Technology Database Certificate
Prerequisites
CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming 3 credits
CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures 3 credits

Required Courses
CS 603 Database Design (Oracle) 3 credits
CS 631 Data Warehousing 3 credits
CS 632 Advanced Database Topics 3 credits
CS 633 Advanced Database Programming 3 credits
(CS 603 will be a prerequisite for CS 631, CS 632 and CS 633)

Course Descriptions
CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming 3 CH
This is an introductory course in computer programming using a structured programming language. Representative topics include: iteration, selection, procedures, functions, arrays and packages.

CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 111 or CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming or equivalent. A continuation of CS 500 utilizing a structured programming language to further implement multi-dimensional arrays and other data structures including: linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, etc. Also provides introduction to recursion and data abstraction.

CS 502 C: Advanced Programming 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 112 Data Structures or equivalent, or CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures. Discusses advanced programming techniques with an emphasis on mathematical and scientific programming applications. Topics include: recursion, pointers and some advanced data structures. C language is introduced in this course.

CS 550 Dynamic Web Page Development 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming. This course enables students to develop low-bandwidth visual effects for web pages. A variety of software is employed to develop web sites and media for the web. Topics include: web animation and interactivity using Macromedia Flash®, a vector-based animation tool; vector-based graphic construction and digital compression using Macromedia Fireworks®, a graphic optimizing tool; and dynamic web page construction using Macromedia Dreamweaver®, a visual HTML editor.
CS 551 Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming with Java 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures. Provides an introduction to the fundamental concepts of object-oriented analysis (OOA), design (OOD) and programming (OOP), and how object-oriented languages differ from procedural languages. Notation is used to teach the concepts of abstraction, encapsulation, modularity, hierarchy and polymorphism. This course is designed for both programmers and analysts. Both C++ and Java are used to implement these object-oriented concepts.

CS 552 Windows Interface Design (VB.net) 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures. This course introduces the fundamentals of writing Windows applications, event-driven programming and the GUI. Topics include: dialogues, menus, controls, data types, scope and life of variables, objects and instances, fonts and graphics, simple file I/O and other DLL procedures. VB.net is used in implementing various Windows applications.

CS 553 Web Design with JavaScript 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming. This course shows how to embed Java "applets" into HTML pages, as well as create applets. The course covers the Java applet paradigm and the standard Java-class libraries. Students write Java applets, stand-alone applications, Native Libraries and content/protocol handlers for extending web browsers.

CS 554 Fundamentals of Interactive Multimedia 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming. Students develop multimedia applications of their own design using Macromedia Director®. This course explores principles for effective interactive multimedia design from concept definition, storyboarding, multimedia development and authoring to testing and revision. It covers techniques to include sound, graphics, photographs, animation, video and text into multimedia presentations. Macromedia Director movies are developed for use in authoring applications such as business presentations, interactive kiosks, CD-ROMs and Shockwave movies for the web.

CS 555 Advanced Scripting with Interactive Multimedia 3 CH
Prerequisites: CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures and CS 554 Fundamentals of Interactive Multimedia. This advanced multimedia development course explores program control for effective design and delivery of interactive multimedia applications. Students learn how to use the director's full-feature scripting language Lingo to develop the interactivity and program control of multimedia projects. Xobjects, special code segments that control external devices, are also covered.

CS 557 Web Programming with ASP 3 CH
Prerequisites: CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures and CS 552 Windows Interface Design. Covers Active Server Pages and how they allow for powerful web site creation by combining program code with standard HTML. The class is presented in a tutorial system application. Students will successfully learn how to program using Visual Basic Script, the most commonly used ASP programming language. Other relevant topics include: integrating databases with a web site and effective site functionality.

CS 560 Networking Applications (e.g., MS Windows NT) 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programs. This hands-on course provides an in-depth introduction to a study of data communications and local area network (LAN) systems.
Topics include: fundamental concepts of data communication; communication standards including codes, protocols and network architecture; bridges, routers and gateways; and networked computer environments.

**CS 561 Multimedia Authoring (Authorware)** 3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* CS 500 Introduction to Structured Programming. This authoring course covers design and delivery of interactive multimedia using an icon-based product. Students use the authoring tool Authorware to develop a variety of projects: CBT, interactive kiosks, performance-support applications, interactive magazines and catalogs, educational games and interactive education and information that can be delivered over intranets.

**CS 601 Assembly Language Programming and Computer Systems** 3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures. Explores programming concepts at the interface of hardware and software: addressing, instructions, symbol tables, linkage, registers, ALU and CPU, anatomy of an assembler, relocatable code, macros, interrupts and debuggers.

**CS 602 Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms** 3 CH  
*Prerequisites: MA 151 Introductory Calculus, CS 502 C: Advanced Programming and CS 241 Advanced Programming Concepts Using “C.”* Explores the relationship between data structures and algorithms with a focus on space and time efficiency: review of recursion, data abstraction and complexity analysis, multilists, trees (including balanced binary trees, n-ary trees and B-trees), hash tables, external sorting, graphs and algorithm design techniques.

**CS 603 Database Design (Oracle)** 3 CH  
*Prerequisite: CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures.* Discusses goals and techniques in the design, implementation and maintenance of large database management systems: physical and logical organization; file structures; indexing; entity relationship models; hierarchical, network and relational models; normalization; query languages; and database logic.

**CS 604 Advanced Software Engineering** 3 CH  
*Prerequisite: CS 502 C or permission of department. Advanced Programming.* Reviews models and metrics for software engineering in the large: software life-cycle models, software modeling tools, design and analysis of software subsystems, management of software projects, test plans, configuration control, reliability and metrics.

**CS 605 Discrete Structures and Logic** 3 CH  
*Prerequisites: CS 501 Introduction to Structured Programming and MA 151 Introductory Calculus.* Reviews the mathematical concepts and foundations of logic for computer science: sets, relations and functions; Boolean algebras; graphs; propositional and predicate logic; notions of logical consequence and provability; soundness and completeness of inference methods; resolution; unification; and introduction to theorem proving.

**CS 611 Operating/Multiprogramming Systems** 3 CH  
*Prerequisite: CS 502 C: Advanced Programming.* Explores the management of resources in a multi-user system: memory allocation and management, process scheduling, protection, concepts of concurrent processes, study of different operating systems and multiprocessing.

**CS 613 Structure of Programming Languages** 3 CH  
*Prerequisite: CS 602 Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms.* Discusses the syntax and semantics of programming languages including: an
Introduction to theory of languages and grammars; concepts of design and implementation of programming languages; and the comparison of different language paradigms such as imperative, functional, logic and object-oriented.

CS 614 Theory of Computation 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 605 Discrete Structures and Logic. Reviews the theory of the power and limitations of computation and computers: Turing machines, recursive and recursively enumerable functions, equivalence of computing paradigms (Church-Turing thesis), undecidability, intractability and introduction to NP-completeness.

CS 615 Programming in Unix 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 611 or permission of instructor. Discusses main issues of Unix OS programming and administration. In particular, it explores a popular Unix text editor Emacs, Unix file system, process manipulation, regular expressions and their use, filters, and system administration and security.

CS 620 Information Analysis and System Design 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures. Discusses the design, analysis and management of information systems: system life-cycle management, hardware and software selection and evaluation, the role of information systems in decision support and other functional areas of business, project management, systems development and analysis, module design and techniques to reduce system complexity.

CS 621 Principles of Data Communication 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 501 Introduction to Data Structures. A survey of modern data communication techniques, including: data communication and local networking, hardware (e.g., terminals, modems, multiplexors), nodal and host processor architecture, packet switching, network control, protocols, software management and security.

CS 622 Network Security I 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 621 Principles of Data Communication. Is there a security problem in computing? How do IT and network managers interface with business managers to create a security system that meets the needs of both sides of the business? How does network security support the business mission and how many resources is business willing to give to support network security? This course addresses these complex issues. Among the topics covered are: conventional encryption and message confidentiality, public key cryptography and message authentication, authentication applications, e-mail security, IP security, Web security, firewalls, security in mobile networks, and other security issues.

CS 623 Advanced Network Security 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 622 Network Security I. This is the second course in security that emphasizes security at the system level. The course covers secure encryption, systems, program security (viruses and other malicious code), controls against program threats, protection in general-purpose operating systems, trusted operating systems, database security, security in networks and distributed systems, administering security, and legal and ethical issues in security.

CS 624 Hands-On Network Security 3 CH
Prerequisites: CS 621 Principles of Data Communication and CS 622 Network Security I. Designed for IT graduate students, this course uses VMWare of Connectix Virtual PC to simulate different environments. It examines networking security topics, firewalls (using Linux), packet filters, NAT, PAT, sockets and HTTP proxies; public key infrastructure (using Microsoft Certification Server), encryption algorithms, decrypting pass-
words, dictionary decryption, brute force decryption, certificate servers; and vulnerability assessment, identifying security holes, forensics, tracing, log analysis, Layer 5 vulnerabilities (Services/Daemons and OS), identifying denial of service attack (simulation), identifying a virus/work attack (simulation), packet monitoring (sniffing).

CS 625 Cryptography 3 CH
Prerequisites: CS 605 Discrete Structures and Logic, CS 614 Theory of Computation, CS 621 Principles of Data Communication, CS 622 Network Security I, CS 623 Advanced Network Security, and some course (graduate or undergraduate) that would have included probability theory. Designed for CS graduate students, the course covers theoretical and practical aspects of modern applied computer cryptography. Topics include: block and stream ciphers; hash functions, data authentication, and identification; and digital signatures. Special emphasis is given to public-key cryptosystems. The course includes implementation of various encryption algorithms in different programming systems.

CS 631 Data Warehousing 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 603 Database Design (Oracle). Provides a comprehensive review of data warehousing technology. Areas of study include the evolution of the modern-day data warehouse; analysis and collection of business data requirements; dimensional modeling; the loading of data using Extraction, Transformation, and Loading (ETL) processes; data quality issues; and reporting from the data warehouse using SQL and Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) techniques. Several Oracle lab experiments are conducted to provide hands-on experience in the areas of data warehouse design, construction, data loading, and essential reporting techniques.

CS 632 Advanced Database Topics 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 603 Database Design (Oracle). Provides students with an advanced understanding of database technology. In addition to the entity-relationship model, alternate database models (such as EAV and OOD) are investigated. Possible topics include indexing, optimization, XML, online analytic processing (OLAP), embedded SQL, locking techniques and parallel and distributed systems. Specific topics covered and focus of this course changes to reflect modern trends and the latest technology.

CS 633 Advanced Database Programming 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 603 Database Design (Oracle). Provides students with a thorough understanding of database programming. Students use the latest technology to create front-end applications to hit large-scale backend databases. SQL and stored procedures are used to retrieve data from various data stores. Emphasis is placed on a layered approach to programming. User-friendly design principles and business logic are used to teach students how to implement large-scale windows and/or web applications. The specific technology used will vary to reflect current trends in database programming technology.

CS 640 Special Topics in Computer Science 3 CH
Prerequisite: Determined at the time of course offering. Presents one-time and first-time offerings of courses on current topics.

CS 642 Artificial Intelligence 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 602 Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms. Examines the essentials of artificial intelligence (AI): definition of AI; heuristic, adversary and other search methods for problem solving and games; principles of knowledge representation; AI languages; and survey of applications.
CS 646 Computer Graphics 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 602 Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms. Reviews the principles of design and use of computer graphics: matrix algebra overview, basic drawing techniques, line and polygon clipping, linear transformations, projections, graphics standards and hardware, raster scan, refresh, storage, hidden line and surface elimination and shading.

CS 648 Distributed Database Systems 3 CH
Prerequisites: CS 603 Advanced Database Systems and CS 611 Operating/Multiprogramming Systems. Explores the problems and opportunities inherent to distributed databases: file allocation, deadlock detection and prevention, synchronization, update consistency, query optimization, fault tolerance, etc.

CS 650 Principles of Natural Language Processing 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 613 Structure of Programming Languages or CS 642 Artificial Intelligence. Studies the issues arising in computer processing of languages like English and solution techniques: AI principles overview, significance of language structure in extracting meaning, ambiguities, parsing techniques, semantic issues, semantic models, pragmatics, text-based systems and case studies.

CS 652 Neural Networks 3 CH
Prerequisites: MA 151 Introductory Calculus and CS 642 Artificial Intelligence. Discusses neural networks as a computation model complementary to symbolic AI: basic principles, history of neurocomputing, various models and their common ideas, applications in machine learning and pattern recognition and hybrid systems.

CS 654 Object-Oriented Programming Using C++ 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 502 C: Advanced Programming or equivalent. Reviews the principles of OOP: encapsulation, polymorphism and inheritance. C++ is used as the main vehicle for getting the ideas across. Issues of multiple inheritance, persistence, etc. are covered, and comparison with other OOP languages are made, as time permits.

CS 670 Research Project Seminar 3 CH
Prerequisite: Determined by the faculty advisor. Required for the non-thesis option, the student works with a faculty advisor in defining a short research or implementation project. For a research project, the student surveys relevant literature, critically analyzes the state of the art and possibly synthesizes improvements. For an implementation project, the student implements and tests a solution to the chosen problem; the project could involve a combination of research and implementation. At the end of the project, the student writes a report approved by the faculty member and makes a public presentation of the work.

CS 690 Thesis I 3 CH
Prerequisite: Determined by the faculty advisor. Required for the thesis option, the student works with a faculty advisor in defining a substantial research or implementation project. For a research project, the student surveys relevant literature, critically analyzes the state of the art and synthesizes improvements. For an implementation project, the student implements and tests a solution to the chosen problem, comparing it with other work, if any; the project could involve a combination of research and implementation. At the end of this course, the student should have a well-defined problem, have surveyed relevant literature and have made partial progress toward the completion of the work. The student should be ready to make a brief presentation of the work in progress, as required by the advisor. Also, by the end of this course, a proposal describing the work should be written and approved by a thesis com-
CS 691 Thesis II 3 CH
Prerequisite: CS 690 Thesis I. A continuation of CS 690, this course is required for the thesis option. By the end of this course, the student completes the work remaining in the project started in CS 690, as defined by the written proposal. A thesis must be written and defended in front of the thesis committee. The presentation portion of the thesis defense is open to the public.

Criminal Justice
Pearl Jacobs, Ph.D., Director
E-mail: jacobsp@sacredheart.edu

Goals and Objectives
The Master of Arts in Criminal Justice program provides students with a comprehensive knowledge of all components of the criminal justice system. This program is open to recipients of undergraduate degrees in Criminal Justice as well as individuals who have developed a career interest in criminal justice after completing an undergraduate degree in another discipline. This Master of Arts in Criminal Justice provides individuals with bachelor's degrees in Criminal Justice or other disciplines with the knowledge needed to obtain advanced professional positions in the field. It also enables individuals already employed in the field of criminal justice to advance further in their careers.

Thirty credits are required to graduate from the program. Students must complete 18 required credits of the core curriculum plus an additional 12 credits of any elective courses. Students may also choose the 12 credits for a concentration in national security or criminal justice management. Upon completion of the required 30 credits, students desiring to pursue an advanced career in criminal justice must successfully complete a comprehensive examination. Students desiring to continue their education toward a Ph.D. should pursue the 3-credit thesis option rather than the comprehensive examination. The thesis course may be used to satisfy 3 of the 12 elective credits required.

Admission
Bachelor of Arts or Science degree with a 3.0 GPA from an accredited four-year college or university (official transcripts required)
Completed Graduate application
Application fee
Two letters of recommendation
Personal statement

Admission Deadline
Although applications are reviewed by the Admissions Committee on a rolling basis, the University has a priority deadline of March 1 for Fall admittance and November 1 for Spring admittance for financial aid considerations.

Required Courses (18 credits)
- CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance
- CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System
- CJ 403 Law, Society and Ethics
- CJ 404 Issues in the Administration of the Adult and Juvenile Correctional Systems
- CJ 405 Criminal Law
- CJ 406 Methods of Research Design and Statistical Analysis

Comprehensive Examination

Elective Courses (12 credits)
The program offers a variety of courses covering all aspects of the criminal justice system including:
- CJ 506 Victimology
- CJ 507 Organizational Procedures
- CJ 508 Capital Punishment
- CJ 509 Criminal Behavior and the Family
- CJ 510 Criminal Profiling
- CJ 511 Emergency Management
CJ 513 Issues in National Security
CJ 514 Domestic and International Terrorism
CJ 515 Budgetary Planning in Public Agencies
CJ 601 Internship/Practicum Experience in Criminal Justice
CJ 650 Criminal Justice Thesis

Concentration in National Security (12 credits)
CJ 510 Criminal Profiling
CJ 511 Emergency Management
CJ 513 Issues in National Security
CJ 514 Domestic and International Terrorism

Concentration in Criminal Justice Management (12 credits)
CJ 507 Organizational Procedures
CJ 511 Emergency Management
CJ 515 Budgetary Planning in Public Agencies
CJ 601 Internship/Practicum Experience in Criminal Justice

Course Descriptions

CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance 3 CH
Prerequisites: CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice, CJ 200 Constitutional Law. Examines the development and application of theories of crime causation and social deviance. The course includes an assessment of the issues and problems involved in controlling crime and deviance in society. Students learn about the nature of criminal behavior and the impact of this behavior on the victims, and study the development of programs and policies to control crime and assist the victims.

CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System 3 CH
Prerequisite: CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance. Examines the current problems and issues facing the American criminal justice system. The course explores controversial policies such as the use of force, discrimination, access to the justice system, organizational and legal issues related to decision-making within the criminal justice system, the role of the courts and the correctional system.

CJ 403 Law, Society and Ethics 3 CH
Prerequisite: CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance, CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System. Focuses on constitutional and ethical issues as they affect the operation of the criminal justice system. Topics examined include legal issues related to punishment and the ethical responsibilities of criminal justice agents.

CJ 404 Issues in the Administration of the Adult and Juvenile Correctional Systems 3 CH
Prerequisites: CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance, CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System. Explores the operation and nature of the American correctional system. The course examines the Juvenile Justice System as well as the adult correctional system. Theories and philosophies of correctional administration and the conditions that generate delinquent behavior are examined as well as current critical issues such as overcrowding, alternatives to incarceration, efforts to maintain family cohesion.

CJ 405 Criminal Law 3 CH
Prerequisites: CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance, CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System. Examines various topics in substantive criminal law as they affect the operation of the criminal justice system. Topics may include standards of evidence, defenses, and punishments.

CJ 406 Methods of Research Design and Statistical Analysis 3 CH
Prerequisites: CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of
Crime Causation and Deviance, CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System. *This course must be taken at the graduate level. An undergraduate course in this subject cannot be substituted for the graduate course.* Examines the research process and is designed to provide students with an understanding of the principles and practices of criminal justice empirical research. More specifically, methods of research and data analysis, as applied to the field of criminal justice, are presented. The application of these methods to criminal justice practice is demonstrated through various exercises. To better prepare capable professionals, students are taught both the language of scientific discourse and the ability to appraise empirical studies critically. To better prepare practitioners who are fair and respectful toward individuals from diverse backgrounds, research ethics, and sensitivity to populations-at-risk are promoted.

**CJ 506 Victimology** 3 CH  
*Prerequisites:* CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice, CJ 200 Constitutional Law. Examines the victim through history. Course explores the victim movement, the nature and extent of criminal victimization and its affect on American society.

**CJ 507 Organizational Procedures** 3 CH  
*Prerequisites:* CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice, CJ 200 Constitutional Law. Examines the criminal justice system from an organizational perspective. Course explores fraud control, risk analysis, and corporate crime control through case studies.

**CJ 508 Capital Punishment** 3 CH  
*Prerequisites:* CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice, CJ 200 Constitutional Law. Examines the theoretical, legal and ethical issues involved in this form of punishment.

**CJ 509 Criminal Behavior and the Family** 3 CH  
*Prerequisites:* CJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice, CJ 200 Constitutional Law. This course studies theories and research concerning the socialization experience and their impact on behavior. Topics examined include child abuse and neglect, parental substance abuse, disciplinary techniques, single parent families, etc.

**CJ 510 Criminal Profiling** 3 CH  
*Prerequisites:* CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance, CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System. Studies the process of identifying characteristics associated with individuals who become criminal sociopaths. Sociological theories of crime causation are used in the examination of criminal typology.

**CJ 511 Emergency Management** 3 CH  

**CJ 513 Issues in National Security** 3 CH  
*Prerequisites:* CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance, CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System. Examines the changes in American policy fostered by the terrorist attacks of 9/11/01. Students study the organizations and resources developed since 9/11/01 to defend national security. The course explores the role
played by all the components of the criminal justice system in providing for the security of the nation. Also studied are the policies and practices that have been developed for this purpose by the various agencies that represent the criminal justice system. Specifically, students study the adjudication process as it relates to issues of national security and the correctional practices employed to maintain national security.

**CJ 514 Domestic and International Terrorism**  
3 CH  
Prerequisites: CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance, CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System. Examines the history, current developments, and responses to both international and domestic terrorism. Emphasis is on the examination of the law enforcement response to terrorism, and the sociological models of consensus and conflict in an effort to better understand the nature of terrorism. Assesses the strategies of terrorists, their funding and their use of the media, and examines the efforts of terrorist victimization.

**CJ 515 Budgetary Planning in Public Agencies**  
3 CH  
Prerequisites: CJ 401 Theories and Analysis of Crime Causation and Deviance, CJ 402 Critical Issues in the Administration and Management of the Criminal Justice System. Examines the nature of public budgeting and financial management from the perspective of a public manager. Explores public budgeting from an analytical perspective.

**CJ 601 Internship/Practicum Experience in Criminal Justice**  
3 CH  
Prerequisite: CJ 406 Methods of Research Design and Statistical Analysis. Students use their theoretical knowledge in a practical environment. Students are required to spend 150 hours interning in a criminal justice agency or use their current criminal justice work experience to apply theory. Students must observe and assist in the everyday operations of the agency. They are required to maintain a log of their activities and confer weekly with the faculty supervisor to discuss their individual progress. The class meets regularly with the professor so that students may share their internship/practicum experiences.

Upon completion of the 150 hours, the student will prepare a two-part paper. Those fulfilling the requirements through their current work experience will also prepare a paper. The first part of the paper will consist of a literature review on a topic related to the internship. The second part of the paper will consist of a description of the work experience including the topics provided by the instructor/advisor.

**CJ 650 Criminal Justice Thesis**  
3 CH  
Prerequisite: Completion of 27 seven credits required by the program. This course may be taken in place of the Comprehensive Examination. It is appropriate for students wanting to continue their education toward a Ph.D. in Criminal Justice. The student works with a mentor to develop a research project. The research project culminates in a thesis and an oral presentation of the thesis to faculty and students in the program.

**Religious Studies**

Chriestel Manning, Ph.D., Director  
Phone: 203-371-7733  
E-mail: manningc@sacredheart.edu

Throughout human history, religion has played an enormous role in the shaping of human actions and perceptions, as well as social institutions and values. The academic study of religion involves a sympathetic yet critical examination of the human attempt to answer the questions, “Who are we and why are we here?” It also allows us to understand better the complex world in which we live. The study of religion uses the methods of several disci-
plines, including theology, philosophy, history, psychology, sociology, anthropology, and literary criticism. Methodologically and topically diverse, the Master of Arts in Religious Studies (MARS) program is unified by its commitment to the task of exploring the basic religious beliefs and insights that render human life and experience meaningful. Specific courses in the program examine the various symbols and myths, rituals and creeds, and events and institutions that illuminate the religious imagination and understanding. The student who completes the MARS program will be able to engage in critical dialogue with his/her own religious tradition and other traditions; understand these traditions in their complexity; and articulate coherent, religiously informed answers to basic questions of human meaning.

Goals and Objectives
The Graduate Program in Religious Studies is designed to suit the needs and interests of a wide variety of students. Whether one wishes to prepare for doctoral work in religion, pursue a career in religious education, or learn more about the world's religious traditions in order to enrich one's personal and/or professional life and activities, the program supplies a broad range of valuable resources. Each graduate student, in consultation with a faculty advisor, is encouraged to plan an appropriate course of study.

In addition to the goal of intellectual enrichment, this program has proven particularly beneficial in the professional advancement of educators, writers, spiritual directors, and directors of religious education. It also offers a strong foundation for students contemplating further study toward a doctoral degree or the ministry.

Admission Requirements
Applicants must have a strong undergraduate record from an accredited college or university. Official transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended must be sent by those institutions to the Office of Graduate Admissions. Two letters of recommendation must accompany the application. A personal interview is required as part of the admission process.

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is recommended for all applicants, and in some circumstances it may be required.

MA Thesis
Upon completing coursework, each MA student must write a master's thesis. The thesis is a formal document that shows the student has made an original contribution to knowledge. Writing the thesis is a learning experience in which the student draws upon integrated knowledge of religious studies and research skills to present a distinctive interpretation of a problem in the field. The thesis is at least 60 pages in length. The process typically requires a semester's worth of planning and a semester's worth of writing, under the direction of an advisor. See the program director to receive a full set of guidelines and to be matched with an advisor.

MA Teaching Curriculum
For students interested in pursuing a career in teaching Religious Studies, six graduate credits may be earned in the University's Master of Arts in Teaching program and transferred to the MARS degree.

Degree Requirements
All MA candidates must complete a total of 36 credit hours of graduate coursework, with a minimum GPA of 3.0. Student performance is reviewed by the graduate faculty at the end of each semester. If a student completes all coursework for the degree with a GPA below 3.0, then the student will be allowed to take a maximum of six additional credit hours of study to raise the average to 3.0. If this 3.0 average is not achieved, the student will not be allowed to continue in the program and no degree will be awarded. If a grade
below C is earned in a required course, that course must be repeated. If a grade below C is earned in an elective course, the student must repeat that course or take another elective. In any case, the original grade is calculated into the GPA.

**Required Courses**

- **RS 500 Research in the Study of Religion**
  - 3 credits
- **RS 501 Phenomenology of Religion**
  - 3 credits
- **RS 510 Modern Biblical Criticism and the Gospels**
  - 3 credits
- **Elective in non-Christian religion**
  - 3 credits

Any course that is primarily focused on a religious tradition other than Christianity. The department will provide a list of which courses meet the requirement in each year's schedule.

**Free electives**

- 21 credits

**MA Thesis**

- 3 credits

**Course Descriptions**

**RS 500 Research in the Study of Religion**

Prepares the student for graduate-level work in religion. Provides opportunities to apply various research methods used in the field, including history, surveys, ethnographies, literary criticism, and philosophical/theological analysis. Develops customs of writing and citation for publications in religious studies and theology.

**RS 501 Phenomenology of Religion**

Focuses on contemporary methods for the investigation of religion and prepares the student for graduate-level work.

**RS 505 Ancient Religions and Cults**

Explores the beliefs, practices, and teachings of ancient world religions including those of ancient Egypt and Mesopotamia, the mystery cults of the ancient Greco-Roman civilizations, and the religious traditions of pre-Christian northern Europe (Scandinavia) and ancient Iran. The focus of study is on the sacred writings of the religions, with emphasis on such major topics as deities and divine powers, rituals of birth and death, gender studies, and the relationships between ancient faith traditions and the emergence of monotheism.

**RS 510 Modern Biblical Criticism and the Gospels**

Provides a brief history of biblical criticism leading up to an in-depth analysis of the achievements of recent biblical research in the area of New Testament studies.

**RS 511 Introduction to the Hebrew Bible**

Examines the development of Hebrew Bible traditions, as well as the historical rise of the people of Israel, the distinctive religious awareness that accompanied it, and Israel's understanding of God, humanity and history.

**RS 514 Introduction to Eastern Religions**

Explores the religious traditions of Asia, including Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism and Shinto. Students are introduced to the beliefs and practices of these traditions in their historical context and to manifestations of Eastern religions in the contemporary United States.

**RS 515 Introduction to Islam**

A theological and phenomenological exploration of beliefs, practices, and symbology of Islam, incorporating extensive readings from the Qur'an, the hadith and shari'a, and Sufism. This course analyzes contemporary topics such as religion and gender, and religion and politics.

**RS 517 Introduction to Western Religions**

A theological and phenomenological exploration of the beliefs, history and practices of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam with particular emphasis...
on the sacred scriptures and spiritual traditions of each religion.

RS 518 Cults, Sects and New Religious Movements 3 CH
Explores beliefs and practices of new religions in America, including Mormonism, Unification Church, Christian Science, Scientology, Theosophy, New Age, Neopaganism, and UFO cults. Presents both sociological and theological approaches to understanding new religions.

RS 519 Women in World Religions 3 CH
An analysis of women's role in Christianity, Judaism, Hinduism, and Islam—both historical and contemporary—using theories and methods of gender study.

RS 520 Women in Christianity 3 CH
A theological, textual and gender-based examination of women in the history of Christianity, incorporating critical analysis of texts written about and by Christian women. Topics include the image of women and woman's spirituality in the Bible, writings of the Church Fathers, mystics, sectarian movements, and the feminist reconstruction of tradition.

RS 522 Women in American Religion 3 CH
A critical analysis of women and religion within the context of American history and culture. This course examines religious writings/narratives by Native American women, and American women in Christianity, Judaism, and Islam. The impact of race, class, history, and/or ethnicity upon religious experience is also explored in the writings of feminist, Womanist (African-American) and Mujerista (Latina) theologians.

RS 524 The Gospel of John 3 CH
Provides a critical interpretation of the Gospel of John.

RS 526 The Letters of Paul 3 CH
Examines the social and religious world of St. Paul, his biography, his writings in the New Testament, and how these influenced the developing Christian church.

RS 529 The Historical Jesus 3 CH
Attempts to recover the words and actions of the historical Jesus through a proper methodological examination of the sources. Special emphasis is given to the parables of Jesus.

RS 530 The Death of Jesus 3 CH
Traces the development of the traditions of the passion and death of Jesus as they are found in the gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John.

RS 532 Contemporary Religious Thinkers 3 CH
Examines the selected, representative writings of specific religious thinkers. In any given semester, the course focuses on the work of either an important theologian or a contemporary scholar of religion. (Students should consult the instructor to obtain information concerning the topic for that semester.)

RS 533 Religion and Ecology 3 CH
Examines how religion has shaped humanity's relationship with nature, and explores various religious and philosophical responses to contemporary ecological problems.

RS 535 Religion and Sexuality 3 CH
Introduction to the Study of Religion. Examines the relationship between religion and sexuality in various world religions. Topics include asceticism vs. eroticism, defining normality and deviance, sex as a means to challenge or maintain the social order, religious responses to the changing sexual morality in contemporary Western society.

RS 537 Three Teresas 3 CH
Studies the life and writings of three spiritual masters in the Carmelite tradition: St. Teresa of Avila, St. Therese of Lisieux, and Edith Stein, who was canonized as St. Teresa Benedicta of the Cross.
RS 538 Spiritual Teachers and Thinkers 3 CH
Explores the representative spiritual writings of a specific religious teacher from the history of the world's religions. Examples of such spiritual teachers include Hildegard of Bingen, Meister Eckhart, George Fox, Teresa of Avila, Ibn al'Arabi, and Martin Buber. Consult instructor for relevant topic.

RS 540 Understanding Theology 3 CH
Provides an introduction to the nature and role of theology. This course investigates both academic or "public" theology and confessional or Church-centered theology.

RS 542 Medieval Theology 3 CH
A critical examination of central doctrines of Christianity, Judaism, and Islam as they developed during the Middle Ages. This course analyzes particular modalities of theological expression such as mysticism, sacred art/architecture, and women's visionary writings.

RS 543 Early Christian Thought 3 CH
Traces the course of the Church's historical and dogmatic traditions from the New Testament period to the Middle Ages.

RS 544 Christian-Jewish Understanding 3 CH
Examines the historical and theological relationship between Judaism and Christianity beginning at the time of Jesus, which resulted in the separation of and misunderstanding between Christians and Jews through the Patristic period, Renaissance, Middle Ages, until the present time. Particular attention is paid to the recent positive studies in interreligious understanding advanced by the Second Vatican Council.

RS 555 History of Christian Ethics 3 CH
The ethical reflections of some of the most influential Christian thinkers from the Church fathers to the present (e.g., Augustine, Thomas Aquinas, and Martin Luther) applied to various important topics of ethical debate in Christian history (e.g., the notion of just war). A survey of the most important thinkers and documents in the history of Christian ethical reflection.

RS 559 Faith and Justice 3 CH
Explores the content, sources, and methods of Catholic social ethics and investigates its relevance to social-ethical problems in both the United States and the global community. Service learning may be required.

RS 560 Bioethics: Religious Approaches 3 CH
Introduces students to the methods and principles of biomedical ethics, and explores several ethical issues in medical practice and health care policy. The theoretical frameworks employed include religious-ethical perspectives in Christianity and some other religious traditions, as well as philosophical and social critiques and proposals. Major topics covered include euthanasia, reproductive technologies, human cloning, consent for experimentation, and allocation of health care resources.

RS 561 Symbol, Myth and Ritual 3 CH
Defines the basic categories of symbol, myth and ritual and explores their religious significance. Theoretical analyses of the symbolic imagination are also examined.

RS 567 Mysticism 3 CH
This course introduces the student to the dimension of spirituality known as mysticism, through readings in and critical analysis of mystical texts of the world's religions, including Tao te Ching, the Hindu Upanishads, Zohar and other Kabbalistic texts, the poets of Sufism, and Christian mystics from the history of Christianity.

RS 568 Classics of Western Spirituality 3 CH
Provides a close examination of the writings of
one or more of the great spiritual masters of the Western religious traditions (e.g., John of the Cross, Theresa of Avila, Ignatius Loyola, Teilhard de Chardin, Martin Buber and Thomas Merton).

RS 575 Death 3 CH
Examines the concept of “death”—the central reality in human life and that which makes authentic, full, human and humane life possible.

RS 577 Pilgrimage and Spiritual Journeys 3 CH
Introduces the religious ritual activity of pilgrimage, a spiritually inspired journey in time and over space. The concept is studied in several religions and from several methodological angles that occur in many religious traditions.

RS 581 Religion, Health and Healing 3 CH
Explores theories and practices of healing in Eastern, Western and Primal religions. Examines research on connections between religion and health and efficacy of alternative and spiritual therapies.

RS 589 Religion, War and Peace 3 CH
Examines various religious perspectives on violence, war and the quest for peace.

RS 591 Religious Themes in Contemporary Fiction 3 CH
Explores the religious dimensions in the fiction of writers such as Cynthia Ozick, John Cheever, Toni Morrison and Italo Calvino.

RS 594 Elementary New Testament Greek 3 CH
An introduction to the nominal and verbal systems of Hellenistic Greek, this course provides a basis for reading the Greek New Testament.

RS 595 Intermediate New Testament Greek 3 CH
A study of the syntax of Hellenistic Greek in union with selected readings from the Greek New Testament. The aim of the course is to achieve a moderate reading proficiency.

†RS 599 Special Topics in Religion 3 CH
Designates new or occasional courses that may or may not become part of the department’s permanent offerings. Courses capitalize on a timely topic, a faculty member’s particular interest, an experimental alternative to existing courses, etc. Course title is shown on the student’s transcript. Consult the current course schedule for available topics.

RS 601 The Church: Roman Catholic Perspectives 3 CH
Investigates Catholic thinking and teaching about the nature of the Church.

RS 602 The Roman Catholic Sacraments 3 CH
Explores the history of the sacraments, the theology behind them and their role in contemporary Catholic life.

RS 699 Independent Study 1–3 CH
An area of study for which no course is presently provided. The student must find an instructor competent in his or her proposed topic and secure the permission of the program director, chairperson, and the dean.
John F. Welch
College of Business
JOHN F. WELCH COLLEGE OF BUSINESS
Stephen M. Brown, Ed.D.,
Dean and Professor of Management
Phone: 203-396-8084
Fax: 203-365-7538
E-mail: browns@sacredheart.edu

Mission Statement
The John F. Welch College of Business mission is to foster a learning community rooted in the Catholic intellectual tradition, to provide students with business knowledge and appropriate skills, and to develop undergraduate and graduate students prepared to achieve their personal and professional goals in the business community and global society.

Who we are. Our learning community includes faculty members who are teachers, scholars, and experienced professionals supported by administrative staff members, undergraduate and graduate business students, alumni, and members of companies and organizations who provide employment, internships, and advice.

What we value. Rooted in the Catholic intellectual tradition, we value scholarship as contributing to learning, understanding, and the search for truth. We stress the primacy of teaching as the focus of our work and value active, engaging, and personalized learning experiences in and outside of the classroom. We believe personal attention fosters the growth and development of our students, and strive to develop individuals who will act ethically and responsibly. We find strength in the rich diversity of the human family and invite participation in our community by persons of varied races, faith traditions, ethnic backgrounds, and diverse opinions and beliefs.

What we do. To fulfill our mission, we teach and advise students. We emphasize ethical dimensions in our curricula, promote active participation by students in the learning process, include experiential learning, and incorporate appropriate technology and teaching techniques in our classes. As faculty, we engage in research to understand and contribute to the development of our discipline, its practice, and ways in which it is taught. We partner with the business community to improve practice and align our curricula to evolving business needs, and also work collaboratively to ensure that students develop an awareness of and appreciation for the resources and expertise available to them from the faculty and Sacred Heart University community. We give service to our college, University, profession, and the wider community, and emphasize to our students the importance and intrinsic rewards of being good citizens and the responsibilities of being educated persons.

Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Christopher C. York, J.D., Acting Director, MBA Program and Clinical Assistant Professor of Management
Phone: 203-365-7537
Fax: 203-371-7865
E-mail: yorkc@sacredheart.edu

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) program at the John F. Welch College of Business is designed to prepare individuals for successful careers in the ever-changing and complex world of business. The program prepares leaders who are global thinkers, socially responsible, and ethical decision makers.

The MBA program, through its curriculum and teaching, places emphasis on the application of business theory to contemporary issues faced by both private and public sector organizations. A main focus of the program is to understand how business enterprises can remain relevant and competitive in an increasingly global economy.
characterized by rapid technological change and increasing demands from consumers for value and superior quality in products and services.

The MBA program consists of a prescribed pattern of graduate courses. The entire program is based on a common core of courses that examines all the functions within a business enterprise and the external environment within which it operates. Beyond this core, the student may choose to study in-depth in one of three academic concentrations.

Classes primarily are conducted in the evening. The program serves both professionally employed students who take classes on a part-time basis and full-time students who recently received their undergraduate degrees. Both segments earn an advanced degree under the direction of faculty members who possess both academic credentials and pragmatic business expertise.

Goals and Objectives
The MBA program’s objectives are that its students upon graduation:
- possess a broad understanding of the business disciplines and functional skills critical to their roles as professionals in business;
- have developed personal ethical standards that will guide their professional behavior;
- have developed effective oral and written communication skills;
- have learned to identify factors that affect business practices in the global environment and be able to propose decisions and actions that are appropriate in specific situations;
- are confident as decision-makers who use analysis and problem-solving skills;
- have gained knowledge of human behavior and interactions skills, which will enable them to work effectively in a multicultural, diverse workplace; and
- have internalized leadership theory, allowing them to demonstrate managerial-leadership skills appropriate for their organizational role.

To help students achieve these objectives, the University relies on faculty members who are dedicated to teaching. The faculty combines broad business experience and academic training that define the unique learning experience at Sacred Heart University’s John F. Welch College of Business.

Admission Requirements
Individuals who hold a bachelor’s degree in any academic discipline from a regionally accredited college or university will be considered for admission to the MBA program. The applicant’s undergraduate and postgraduate studies, GMAT score, essay, work experience, interview, and recommendations are considered in the admission process. Applicants may be asked to demonstrate their computer literacy and English proficiency as part of the admissions process. A personal interview may be required, especially for those students with limited work experience.

In addition, the applicant’s qualifications for success in the program are examined by using the following Applicant Point Score (APS) formula:
- Undergraduate GPA multiplied by 200 (minimum GPA of 2.5 to be considered) plus
- GMAT (minimum score of 400 to be considered) or
- Number of years of relevant work experience multiplied by 50 (must have 8 years of work experience, capped at 10 years of work experience)

A minimum score of 1,000 is needed to be considered for acceptance, unless the Dean of the College of Business grants an exception. An APS score of 1,000 is not a guarantee of admission into the program.

Upon acceptance, students receive a copy of their planned academic program and are assigned a
faculty advisor. Students are encouraged to meet periodically with their advisor to discuss academic progress, career issues, or special needs. Admitted students also may choose to have a mentor assigned to them. Mentors are senior-level business executives who have volunteered to assist those students interested in having practitioner-based career advice.

**BS/MBA Program**

In addition to the regular admission requirements above, students pursuing an undergraduate major in business are eligible to apply to Sacred Heart University's BS/MBA program—at one of three entry points in their undergraduate career. The BS/MBA program typically takes five years to complete, as it includes 120 credit hours of undergraduate study and a minimum of 36 credit hours of graduate study.

Upon conditional acceptance in the program, the undergraduate business student is assigned an MBA faculty advisor whose role is to:

- welcome the student into the MBA community;
- advise the student on curriculum planning;
- assist the student in identifying undergraduate or graduate internship positions; and
- help the student transition from undergraduate to more rigorous graduate studies.

**Earliest Entry Point**

**Target Group:** Select group of accepted undergraduates or outstanding freshmen

**Conditional Admission Criteria:**

- Typically identified by Undergraduate Admissions or Sacred Heart University faculty
- SAT scores in national top third percentile
- Will be required to maintain a GPA of 3.0 overall and 3.25 in major by end of sophomore year, achieve a GMAT score of 400 by end of junior year, and undertake at least one undergraduate internship

**Typical Entry Point**

**Target Group:** Sophomores or juniors

**Conditional Admission Criteria:**

- GPA: 3.0 overall and 3.25 in major
- GMAT: Minimum score of 400
- Internship(s): At least one undergraduate; two preferred
- Interview with Dean or MBA Director
- References: Two; one from a faculty member

**Late Entry Point**

**Target Group:** Second semester seniors

**Conditional Admission Criteria:**

- GPA: 2.5 overall
- GMAT: Minimum score of 400 to 500 depending on undergraduate GPA
- Interview with Dean or MBA Director
- Internship(s): At least one required before completion of MBA program
- References: Two; one from a faculty member

**MBA Program for Liberal Arts Students**

This program is designed for outstanding liberal arts majors. Typically, it would take six years to complete both the Liberal Arts and the Masters of Business Administration degrees—120 credit hours of undergraduate study and as many as 60 credit hours of graduate study, assuming the student does not take any business courses during their undergraduate studies.

The MBA Program for Liberal Arts Students includes two graduate internships: a two-term internship in the United States and a summer internship in Luxembourg (or a comparable international experience). These internships provide liberal arts undergraduates with a solid exposure to the global world of business and within their specific field of interest. Students take classes in the evenings, study in the evenings or weekends, and participate in a 20-hour per week internship program during the day.
Graduate studies begin shortly after the liberal arts students earn their undergraduate degrees, typically the summer term following Commencement. Students are advised to take two program prerequisite courses in their first summer term. In addition, accepted students are required to attend a one-week orientation program in late August/early September to become better acclimated to business concepts and skills and the rigor of graduate school. Also, the orientation program prepares them for their upcoming two-term domestic internship.

Admission into the program is competitive. Seniors applying to the program need the following:
- GPA: 3.0 overall
- GMAT: Minimum score of 400
- Interview with Dean or MBA Director
- References: Two; one from a faculty member

MBA Continuous Enrollment Policy
Graduate students in the MBA program must maintain continuous enrollment in the program. Students who fail to enroll for two consecutive terms (exclusive of summer term) must reapply for admission. The MBA director may require the student to meet current admissions requirements as a condition of readmission.

Applications for readmission should be submitted to the MBA Office and will be reviewed by the MBA director. Students who are readmitted must adhere to the guidelines and curriculum in effect at the date of readmission.

Degree Requirements
A total of 51 credit hours of graduate coursework and a minimum GPA of 3.0 are necessary for completion of the MBA. The MBA curriculum, for students with a business undergraduate degree, will generally consist of 51 credit hours or fewer 600-level courses. Depending on undergraduate preparation or graduate courses taken elsewhere, students may be able to reduce credit hours by as many as 15 credits. Despite the number of transfer credits and waivers for which a student may be eligible, a minimum of 36 credit hours must be taken in Sacred Heart University's MBA program. Students who have not taken undergraduate business courses in accounting, statistics, and economics in the last six years will be required to take the program's equivalent. International students may be required to take one or more English courses.

Prerequisite Courses
AC 511 Corporate Financial Accounting
and Reporting 3 credits
BU 543 Statistics for Decision-Making 3 credits
EC 511 Economics Principles 3 credits

Core Courses
AC 610 Accounting for Decision-Making and Control 3 credits
BU 601 Organization Management 3 credits
BU 631 Organizational Behavior 3 credits
BU 633 Legal Environment of Business 3 credits
BU 641 Dynamics of Information Technology 3 credits
BU 665 International Business 3 credits
BU 670 Operations Management 3 credits
BU 681 Leadership and Ethics 3 credits
BU 690 Global Management Integration 3 credits
EC 621 Managerial Economics 3 credits
FN 660 Financial Management 3 credits
MK 661 Marketing Management 3 credits

Electives
Five non-core 600-level courses

MBA Waiver Policy
Prerequisite Course Equivalents
To apply for prerequisite undergraduate credit equivalents, a student must have had grades of B or better and courses must have been taken within the past six years.
AC 511: Six credit hours in accounting—the equivalent of Financial Accounting and Reporting
and Managerial Accounting and Control at Sacred Heart University; or successfully complete the competency exam developed by the Sacred Heart University Accounting Department.

BU 543: Three credits in statistics—the equivalent of Business Statistics at Sacred Heart University; or successfully complete the competency exam developed by the Sacred Heart University Management Department.

EC 511: Six credits in macroeconomics and microeconomics—the equivalent of Principles of Macroeconomics I and Principles of Microeconomics II at Sacred Heart University; or successfully complete the competency exam developed by the Sacred Heart University Finance/Business Economics Department.

Core Course Waivers

To apply for waivers for core courses, a student must have had grades of B or better in previous coursework, and courses must have been taken within the past six years:

AC 610: Six additional credit hours in cost/managerial accounting beyond the prerequisite requirements—the equivalent of AC 313 Cost Management and AC 314 Advanced Management Accounting at Sacred Heart University.

BU 601: No waiver given for this course.

BU 631: Three credit hours in organizational behavior plus three credit hours in psychology—the equivalent of BU 201 Organization Management and PS 101 General Psychology I at Sacred Heart University.

BU 633: Six credit hours in business law—the equivalent of BU 231/232 Business Law I/II at Sacred Heart University.

BU 641: Six credit hours in management of information technology.

BU 665: No waiver given for this course.

BU 670: Six credit hours in operations management.

BU 681: No waiver given for this course.

BU 690: No waiver given for this course.

EC 621: To waive EC 621, a student needs permission of the chair of the Department of Economics and Finance.

FN 660: Six credit hours in finance—the equivalent of FN 215 Financial Management and three additional credit hours in Finance.

MK 661: Six credit hours in marketing—the equivalent of MK 261 Principles of Marketing and three additional credit hours in Marketing.

MBA Concentrations

Students may choose among three concentrations: Accounting, Finance, or General Management. There are some restrictions on available concentrations for students who intend to take their coursework exclusively at the Luxembourg campus.

Available Concentrations by Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Concentration</th>
<th>Fairfield</th>
<th>Luxembourg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Management</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who choose Accounting or Finance must take four electives in the respective discipline. Students who prefer to take a customized assortment of five electives across Management, Accounting, or Finance are awarded a General Management concentration.

Course Loads

Six credit hours per trimester are considered the maximum workload for part-time students, and nine credit hours per trimester the minimum for full-time students. However, part-time MBA students who want to take more than six credit hours per trimester, and full-time students who want to take more than nine credit hours per trimester, may do so if permission is granted by the MBA program director.
MBA Thesis
With the approval of an advisor and the program director, a thesis may be done in lieu of six elective credit hours toward the MBA degree. Generally, registering for a thesis will be the same as registering for two three-credit-hour MBA courses.

MBA Student Services
Career Development
The Career Development Office offers MBA students guidance on how to conduct a successful job search. They also arrange for interviews with companies visiting the campus to recruit students. Employment opportunities and internships are publicized through the Career Development Office.

Graduate Professional Certificates
Students who would like to specialize in one of the areas below without pursuing a full graduate degree or those who already have a master's degree and would like to upgrade their skills may want to consider a four-course graduate professional certificate.

Students matriculated in the master's program are not eligible for a graduate certificate. However, students who have successfully completed a graduate certificate may apply to the master's program and, upon acceptance, may be able to use those credits earned in the certificate program toward the master's degree. Admission procedures and requirements may vary by graduate certificate program. Contact the MBA Office or Graduate Admissions for further information on the five graduate business certificates offered in: Accounting, Finance, International Business, Leadership, and Marketing.

Accounting (12 credits)
AC 610* Accounting for Decision-Making and Control 3 credits
AC 615 Managerial Controls and Budgeting 3 credits
AC 617 Financial Statement Analysis 3 credits
AC 621 Federal Taxation 3 credits
AC 622 Advanced Federal Taxation 3 credits
AC 625 International Accounting 3 credits
AC 629 Contemporary Issues in Auditing 3 credits
AC 630 Accounting Information Systems 3 credits
AC 699 Contemporary Issues in Accounting 3 credits
*Required course

Financial Management (12 credits)
AC 617 Financial Statement Analysis 3 credits
FN 660* Financial Management 3 credits
FN 661 Money and Financial Institutions 3 credits
FN 662 Corporate Finance 3 credits
FN 663 Investments 3 credits
FN 665 International Financial Management 3 credits
FN 667 International Financial Markets 3 credits
FN 668 Portfolio Management 3 credits
FN 669 Contemporary Issues in Finance 3 credits
FN 670 Mergers, Acquisitions and Joint Ventures 3 credits
FN 672 Derivatives and Risk Management 3 credits
*Required course

International Business (12 credits)
AC 625 International Accounting 3 credits
BU 621 Comparative Management and Intercultural Communication 3 credits
BU 634 International Business Law 3 credits
BU 653 Electronic Commerce 3 credits
BU 665* International Business 3 credits
BU 687 Contemporary Issues in Global Management 3 credits
*Required course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FN 665</td>
<td>International Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FN 667</td>
<td>International Financial Markets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 668</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 668</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Required course

**Leadership (12 credits)**

- BU 601* Organization Management 3 credits
- BU 681* Leadership and Ethics 3 credits

**Marketing (12 credits)**

- BU 610 Entrepreneurship 3 credits
- MK 650 Product Development and Management 3 credits
- MK 651 Marketing Research 3 credits
- MK 655 Advertising Management 3 credits
- MK 658 Consumer Marketing and Behavior 3 credits
- MK 661* Marketing Management 3 credits

**Course Descriptions**

**Prerequisite Courses**

- **AC 511 Corporate Financial Accounting and Reporting 3 CH**
  Introduces the student to accounting concepts necessary for the preparation and interpretation of financial statements. While emphasis is on conceptual aspects of accounting fundamentals, sufficient methodology is included to demonstrate the basic operation of an accounting system that enables the student to analyze complex financial statements.

- **BU 543 Statistics for Decision-Making 3 CH**
  This problem-oriented course in business statistics discusses probability theory, frequency distribution, sampling, inference theory, hypothesis testing, index numbers, time-series analysis, linear regression, and correlation. Computer-based statistical models are used to develop skills in interpretation of the usefulness of statistics to business decision-making.

- **EC 511 Economics Principles 3 CH**
  Covers both macroeconomics and microeconomics principles. Topics in macroeconomics include: income and employment, money and banking, fiscal and monetary policies and business cycles. Topics in microeconomics include: supply and demand, price determination, types of costs, profit, imperfect markets and income distribution.

**Core Courses**

- **AC 610 Accounting for Decision-Making and Control 3 CH**
  Prerequisite: AC 511 Corporate Financial Accounting and Reporting. Covers the role of managerial accounting in corporate management. Emphasis is on financial planning and analysis,
product and service costing, profit planning and the capital allocation process. Current financial and accounting matters are reviewed and evaluated.

BU 601 Organization Management 3 CH
Examines and analyzes principles of planning and ethical decision making, organizing large and small groups, and systems for maintaining control in business and other organizations in a global environment. In addition, the course focuses on developing competencies needed as an effective manager, including self-awareness, building trust, mentoring, empowering, delegating, and communicating. Students develop skills in critical thinking, analysis, and research through interdisciplinary cases/projects. Must be taken as first core course in the program.

BU 631 Organizational Behavior 3 CH
Explores behavior in organizations at individual, interpersonal, group, intergroup, and organizational levels of analysis. Students gain insight into their own behavior and that of others through discussion of concepts and current management challenges, analyses of cases, and participation in experiential activities. Topics include individual differences such as personality, values, perception and cultural socialization, as well as team dynamics, motivation, conflict, decision-making, organizational culture, and management of change. Emphasis is on identifying ways to help people interact more effectively to achieve organizational goals.

BU 633 Legal Environment of Business 3 CH
Studies the legal environment in which business organizations function in society. Topics include a description of the American legal system and the impact the Constitution has on business. The main focus of the course is the regulatory environment in which business managers must make decisions. Three major areas of regulation will be examined: trade regulation and antitrust, the employer/employee relationship, and business and social issues. International aspects related to these topics also are examined as appropriate.

BU 641 Dynamics of Information Technology 3 CH
Provides topical coverage of contemporary information technology (IT) and telecommunications with a focus on planning, organizing, justifying, controlling, implementing and integrating IT within business more effectively. Topics include: competitive advantage and IT, information and network architecture, software, hardware and network fundamentals, systems development, life-cycle standards, outsourcing, disaster recovery/contingency planning and global applications.

BU 665 International Business 3 CH
Describes the scope of international business and studies multinational enterprises in light of cultural, historical, political and economic factors. Trade theories are examined in the context of international economics and finance. The focus then turns to the management of global operations, from initial entry into international markets to strategy development for the multinational enterprise.

BU 670 Operations Management 3 CH
Prerequisite: BU 543 Statistics for Decision-Making. Describes managerial concepts and quantitative tools and techniques required in the design, operation and control of operation systems in the production of goods or provision of services. Emphasis is on the use of quantitative and qualitative methods of analysis and continuous improvement processes.

BU 681 Leadership and Ethics 3 CH
Leadership and Ethics deals with a rapidly changing work environment, a more flexible and
diverse workforce, a more technologically sophisticated employee and globalization. This course helps students understand leadership styles and attributes, and how to apply them. Ethics deals with social responsibility, as well as the origin and evolution of ethics, values and moral standards adopted by society.

**BU 690 Global Management Integration** 3 CH
This is the capstone course. It covers elements of all the required courses and illustrates how all facets of a business are globally integrated, with a focus on growth and sustainability. Requires director's approval. **Must be taken at end of program after all program prerequisites and the following five core courses have been successfully completed:** AC 610, BU 601, BU 631, FN 660, MK 661.

**EC 621 Managerial Economics** 3 CH
Prerequisite: EC 511 Economics Principles. Studies the integration of the managerial decision-making process and the main elements of short- and long-range planning with applicable economic theory. Topics include demand analysis and forecasting, risk analysis, and planning for profit under different market structures and government regulations. Students learn the body of useful managerial economic concepts being applied by informed management today.

**FN 660 Financial Management** 3 CH
Prerequisite: AC 511 Corporate Financial Accounting and Reporting. An introduction to the field of finance. Core concepts include: risk and return trade-off, time value of money, bond and stock valuation, financial statement and ratio analysis, capital budgeting and capital structure.

**MK 661 Marketing Management** 3 CH
Explores how firms analyze market opportunities; select target markets; develop the marketing mix (product, price, place and promotion); plan; manage; organize and control the marketing resources throughout an enterprise; deal with competition; and extend marketing to the global marketplace.

**Elective Courses**

**Accounting**

**AC 615 Managerial Controls and Budgeting** 3 CH
Prerequisite: AC 610 Accounting for Decision-Making and Control. The basic considerations of controllership and budgeting are set forth and analyzed, and the importance of business planning and control is emphasized from a management perspective. Emphasis is on budgeting practices and theory as a tool for profit and control.

**AC 617 Financial Statement Analysis** 3 CH
Prerequisite: AC 511 Corporate Financial Accounting and Reporting. Examines current financial reporting and disclosure practices. Emphasis is on development of the ability to analyze financial statements to evaluate the current financial condition of a firm and assess its future trends. Topics include: use of various ratios to analyze income statements, balance sheets and funds flow.

**AC 621 Federal Taxation** 3 CH
Prerequisite: AC 511 Corporate Financial Accounting and Reporting. Introduces the basic principles of taxation common to all types of taxpayers, with special emphasis on business taxation and planning. Topics include: tax policy issues, tax planning, computation of business taxable income, and an introduction to the taxation of corporations, S corporations, partnerships, and limited liability companies.

**AC 622 Advanced Federal Taxation** 3 CH
Prerequisite: AC 621 Federal Taxation. Introduces and extensively covers the taxation of corporations, including C and S corporations, pass-
through entities, compensation issues, and consolidated corporate tax returns. Other topics include: corporate organization, earnings and profits, redemptions, liquidations, corporate capital gains and losses, net operating losses, alternative minimum tax, consolidation issues, and international tax issues. In addition, provides a comparative survey of other business entities, including partnerships and limited liability companies.

**AC 625 International Accounting**  
3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* AC 511 Corporate Financial Accounting and Reporting. Examines the diverse accounting systems employed by different countries and the relationship of these systems to environmental factors (cultural, economic, political, legal and religious). Principal topics include: performance evaluation in multinational enterprises, social responsibility, harmonization of accounting practices and transfer pricing within an international framework. The course addresses these topics in part through an applied approach in the discussion and analysis of cases.

**AC 629 Contemporary Issues in Auditing**  
3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* AC 511 Corporate Financial Accounting and Reporting. Emphasizes completion of the audit engagement. Includes preparation of various reports, other services offered by CPAs, legal liability, ethical and professional responsibilities.

**AC 630 Accounting Information Systems**  
3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* AC 511 Corporate Financial Accounting and Reporting. Explains what constitutes information, and how to determine the value of information. Explains what is meant by a system and its major components.

**AC 699 Contemporary Issues in Financial Accounting**  
3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* AC 610 Accounting for Decision-Making and Control. Emphasis is on the usefulness of accounting information in financial markets through the study of the accounting conceptual framework. Analyses include: corporate compensation, earnings and profits, redemptions, liquidations, corporate capital gains and losses, net operating losses, alternative minimum tax, consolidation issues, and international tax issues. In addition, provides a comparative survey of other business entities, including partnerships and limited liability companies.

**Finance**

**FN 661 Money and Financial Institutions**  
3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* FN 660 Financial Management.  
Analyzes operations of commercial banks and other financial institutions. Examines money and credit markets, interest rates, as well as contemporary monetary theories and policies.

**FN 662 Corporate Finance**  
3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* FN 660 Financial Management.  
Examines corporate finance topics including working capital management, financial analysis, leverage, capital structure, capital budgeting and valuation.

**FN 663 Investments**  
3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* FN 660 Financial Management.  
Course exposes students to the theory and practice of investments on a global scale. Key topics include: capital markets and instruments, efficient investment sets, basic equilibrium models such as CAPM and APT, bond prices and yields, equity valuation models, and an overview of portfolio theory and derivatives.

**FN 665 International Financial Management**  
3 CH  
*Prerequisite:* FN 660 Financial Management.  
A study of financial management concepts and techniques, applied to international operations. Topics include: foreign currency spot and forward trading; exchange rate systems and determination, and country risk assessment; taxation and regulatory
issues of non-U.S. markets; and sources and uses of funds for multinational corporations.

FN 667 International Financial Markets 3 CH
Prerequisite: FN 660 Financial Management. Provides a working knowledge of contemporary international financial markets with special emphasis on Eurodollars, Eurocredit and swaps. The course focuses primarily on rules and policies of foreign exchange markets and international credit markets.

FN 668 Portfolio Management 3 CH
Prerequisite: FN 660 Financial Management. Develops the student's ability to evaluate securities in the context of a portfolio. Topics include: portfolio construction rules based on risk and return goals, valuation measures and risk-reduction techniques using derivative products.

FN 669 Contemporary Issues in Finance 3 CH
Prerequisite: FN 660 Financial Management. Examines financial concepts applied to current issues in finance such as risk management products and techniques.

FN 670 Mergers, Acquisitions and Joint Ventures 3 CH
Prerequisite: FN 660 Financial Management. Examines the role of each of these strategies as part of the whole restructuring process faced by corporations in their attempt to compete and grow in the United States and abroad. Emphasis is on each method's strategic and financial advantages. Group analysis of cases and computer applications are utilized.

FN 672 Derivatives and Risk Management 3 CH
Prerequisite: FN 660 Financial Management. An overview of derivative securities and their use in corporate strategy and risk management, this course employs quantitative methods to analyze, design, price and use derivative instruments in a managerial context. Basic derivative contracts such as forward, futures, options and swaps are covered, as well as the pricing of these claims, arbitrage, and hedging in these markets. Students apply the analytical models to real-life situations through case studies.

Management

BU 610 Entrepreneurship 3 CH
Prerequisites: AC 610 Accounting for Decision-Making and Control, FN 660 Financial Management, MK 661 Marketing Management. Students utilize their interdisciplinary business knowledge and creativity to evaluate an entrepreneurial opportunity. These opportunities may be a new product/service/business, or a new application of an existing product or service. Student teams are required to develop a comprehensive business plan. The business plan requires students to utilize their knowledge of the market and the competitive landscape, engage in research, and develop financial models/forecasts. In addition, students use their business and management skills to gauge the project's financial feasibility, taking into consideration inherent business risk and the likelihood of being able to raise venture capital given their proposed funding plan.

BU 621 Comparative Management and Intercultural Communication 3 CH
Prerequisite: BU 601 Organization Management. Develops a student's awareness and sensitivity to cross-cultural management. Models of understanding other cultures and management styles are discussed. Topics include: cultural sensitivity, awareness of different value systems, context specificity of management techniques, and ensuring effective communications across cultures.

BU 632 Managing Change 3 CH
Prerequisite: BU 601 Organization Management. Examines the strategy and techniques for successfully introducing and managing change in organi-
organizations. Emphasis is on the role of power, influence and communication in the change process, confrontation, concepts and techniques of organization development, change management and acceptance of innovation. Development of a framework for recognizing factors that influence change and development of an infrastructure to manage change effectively are the goals of this course.

BU 634 International Business Law  
Prerequisite: BU 633 Legal Environment of Business. Examines the legal environment of international business law including international organizations, international trade regulation, World Trade Organization, European Union, North American Free Trade Agreement, U.S. regulation of international trade, international commercial transactions, financing international transactions, licensing and protection of intellectual property, foreign investments and resolution of international disputes.

BU 635 Human Resources and Career Development  
Prerequisite: BU 601 Organization Management. Focuses on the role of the contemporary human resources function in organizations. Emphasis is on analysis of policies related to the organizational life cycle from hiring through termination, workforce and succession planning, compensation and benefits, career development, labor relations and employee training. These concepts are discussed in light of working with and managing a multicultural workforce.

BU 636 Legal Issues in Human Resource Management  
Prerequisite: BU 633 Legal Environment of Business. Examines the legal relationship between an employer and an employee in the business environment. Special attention is given to how these issues are dealt with as companies expand globally.

BU 651 Data Communications and Networks*  
Prerequisite: BU 641 Dynamics of Information Technology. Focuses on concepts, technology applications of data communications and various computer networks, including the Internet. Current management techniques, industries, and technical issues, practices and cases are explored, with emphasis on strategy, technology and implementation. Topics include: distributed processing and communication management, network architecture, computer and network administration and security.

BU 653 Electronic Commerce  
Prerequisite: BU 641 Dynamics of Information Technology. Introduces students to concepts, issues, applications and technologies essential to transacting business within the rapidly developing global Internet and web (information and networking infrastructure). Students gain understanding of electronic business-to-business and business-to-consumer marketing, sales, purchasing, distribution and trading; technical, regulatory and ethical aspects of online business processes; security, payment and settlement systems; the Internet, intranets and extranets; and interoperability standards. Focuses on three themes: infrastructure and technology of electronic commerce; select industry transformation and applications of electronic commerce; and planning, organizing, directing and controlling electronic commerce.

BU 659 Contemporary Issues in MIS*  
Prerequisite: BU 641 Dynamics of Information Technology. Focuses on current topics in global information and telecommunications management. Emphasis is placed on technology as a critical asset and as a competitive differentiator.

BU 667 Team Management  
Prerequisite: BU 601 Organization Management. Examines the use of teams to accomplish organizational strategies. Topics include: team leader-
ship, goal-setting, group dynamics, group decision-making, diversity and multicultural issues.

**BU 668 The European Union** 3 CH  
**Prerequisite:** BU 665 International Business.  
Develops a solid understanding of the European Union (EU) and its impact on conducting business internationally. Reviews the history of EU integration and requirements for membership, fiscal and legal institutions being developed to integrate the social and economic policies of the member countries, and international trade advantages that come from EU integration. Also focuses on EU business practices pertaining to free movement of workers across borders; right of establishment to provide services across borders; competitive policies; distribution and licensing issues; merger and acquisition complexities; and regulations to protect the environment, consumers, and employees.

**BU 673 Total Quality Management** 3 CH  
**Prerequisite:** BU 601 Organization Management.  
Describes the relationship and use of accounting, management principles and statistics to produce high-quality products and services in today's competitive and dynamic business environment. Emphasis is on the criteria used to establish global quality standards, and the use of continuous process improvement metrics as a basis of comparison to improve quality.

**BU 687 Contemporary Issues in Global Management** 3 CH  
**Prerequisite:** BU 601 Organization Management.  
Examines current events and issues as they relate to global management and international business.

**BU 689 Contemporary Issues in Business Ethics** 3 CH  
**Prerequisite:** BU 681 Leadership and Ethics.  
Explores the origin and evolution of our ethics as they relate to the contemporary world of business. Emphasis is on decision-making, including situations where these decisions are complicated by issues of trust, fairness, right and wrong, integrity, social responsibility, personal conscience, or culture. Guest lecturers from various businesses and areas of responsibility are invited to present their views and experiences.

**BU 694 Graduate Internship Study** 3 CH  
This course is the free elective course for students who are required to participate in a two-term internship program.

**MK 650 Product Development and Management** 3 CH  
**Prerequisite:** MK 661 Marketing Management.  
Examines the product development and innovation process and cycle, its tools and techniques. The role of marketing, engineering, accounting and other functions is closely assessed. Use of techniques to enhance creativity, market research, and psychographics to assist with product development is the foundation of this course, with emphasis in the areas of product planning, competitive positioning, channels of distribution, pricing and promotion.

**MK 651 Marketing Research** 3 CH  
**Prerequisite:** MK 661 Marketing Management.  
Gives a managerial approach to market research activities. Primary emphasis is on applying qualitative and quantitative research information toward marketing decisions. The research process is discussed, then qualitative and quantitative methodological alternatives are systematically reviewed. Careful attention is paid to how to analyze and present research findings.

**MK 656 Advertising Management** 3 CH  
**Prerequisite:** MK 661 Marketing Management.  
Provides an analysis of the advertising function from a management viewpoint. Emphasizes the mechanics and techniques of advertising as part of an overall marketing strategy. Topics include: role of the corporate advertising director, role of the advertising agency and role of the media. Special
emphasis is on understanding and participating in the creative process, essential for effective advertising.

**MK 658 Consumer Marketing and Behavior**  
*Prerequisite: MK 661 Marketing Management.*  
Focuses on the consumer, and in particular what makes consumers behave the way they do in specific purchase situations. Emphasis is on behavioral, psychological and motivational theories as well as risk perception. Various consumer buying models are analyzed. The case method is utilized.

**MK 668 International Marketing**  
*Prerequisite: MK 661 Marketing Management.*  
Provides an analysis of marketing concepts and applications in a global environment, focusing on market management and cultural and institutional differences.

**MK 669 Contemporary Issues in Marketing**  
*Prerequisite: MK 661 Marketing Management.*  
Current marketing issues are examined in light of the competitive global environment.

*These electives will be offered less frequently in the future.*
College of Education and Health Professions
The College of Education and Health Professions offers high-quality graduate and undergraduate programs that provide an opportunity for students to gain experience, skills, and values required to enter their first careers; to advance in existing careers; and/or make career changes. In cooperation with partners in the community, the college combines academic, internship and clinical experiences, which serve to foster a sense of service in students while enriching the educational and health care endeavors of the community.

All professional programs within the college are accredited or approved by the appropriate government agency. The programs' commitment to excellence can be measured by the quality of the faculty, students, resources, and outcomes.

**Education**
Edward W. Malin, Ph.D. Chair and Director of Education Programs
Phone: 203-365-4787
Fax: 203-365-7513
E-mail: maline@sacredheart.edu

**Mission**
Guided by the University and College of Education and Health Professions mission statements, the Faculty of Education at Sacred Heart University engage in “preparing men and women to live in and make their contributions to the human community.” Our primary purpose is to develop the capacities, talents and abilities of our teacher candidates through an integration of theory and practice in a performance-based program. Our teacher candidates possess the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to facilitate the learning of all children.

**Vision**
Teacher candidates in Sacred Heart University's Department of Education programs demonstrate the following ability-based learning outcomes:

- **Multicultural/Global Perspectives.** Candidates possess the knowledge, skills and attitudes to effectively teach diverse populations and to differentiate instruction based on what they discover about each child, including special needs and gifted children, and children from different cultural and ethnic backgrounds.

- **Communication.** Candidates acquire effective communication skills and styles, written and oral, to create and maintain an educational climate that promotes the learning of all candidates. This includes integrating emerging technologies and strategies across the curriculum.

- **Higher Order Thinking Skills.** Candidates engage in intellectual pursuits, demonstrating the ability to analyze, synthesize, apply and expand their knowledge base. Further, they demonstrate reflective practice, continually assessing their own and their candidates' learning using multiple modes of assessment and self-reflection.

- **Collegiality and Collaboration.** Candidates become involved collaboratively in teaching, research and service efforts to improve the human condition, locally, nationally and internationally.

- **Aesthetic and Artistic Sensibilities.** Candidates cultivate their talents, imagination and creativity for embracing a holistic approach to teaching.
Conceptual Framework
The National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education states that "the conceptual framework establishes the shared vision for a unit's efforts in preparing educators to work in P-12 schools." The Education Department at Sacred Heart University actively uses its Conceptual Framework to develop, implement, monitor, and assess its programs and to articulate and evaluate candidates' competencies in content mastery, skill development, the integration of technology and appreciation of diversity; and the development of dispositions in which the intellect and heart are focused on a greater good in teaching, leadership, and serving others. The overarching theme of our Conceptual Framework is "Promoting a Culture of Excellence in a Changing World" and it is based on our belief that a culture of excellence is promoted when four underlying principles are met: the educational practitioner possesses a comprehensive, integrated and context-dependent Professional Knowledge Base; the educational practitioner effectively utilizes Natural and Acquired Personal and Professional Skills; the educational practitioner cultivates and consistently demonstrates Professional Dispositions and Commitments; the educational practitioner is responsive to cultural and technological influences that affect Change in the Educational Environment. We further contend that to be an educator committed to promoting a culture of excellence; the candidate must demonstrate proficiency in each of the five Domains of Professional Excellence identified by the department. The five domains are: context, content, learner, pedagogy, and educator. Our system of assessing the learning outcomes of our candidates is based on these five domains.

Graduate Education Degree or Certificate Programs
- Graduate Teacher Certification: Elementary and Secondary
- Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)
- Intermediate Administrator Certification
- Remedial Reading and Language Arts Certification
- Certificate of Advanced Studies (C.A.S.): Administration (Sixth Year)
- Certificate of Advanced Studies (C.A.S.): Teaching (Sixth Year)
- Certificate of Advanced Studies (C.A.S.): Literary Specialist (Sixth Year)
- MAT concentration in Pastoral and Catholic School Administration
- Graduate Certificate in Pastoral and Catholic School Administration
- Sacred Heart University Certificate in Education Technology

Department Policies
GPA Guidelines
Candidates applying to a graduate teacher certification program must hold a bachelor's degree from a higher education institution accredited by a regional association of colleges and schools recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education and recognized as accredited by the Connecticut State Department of Education or a Connecticut higher education institution accredited by the Connecticut Board of Governors of Higher Education, and have at the minimum an undergraduate cumulative GPA of 2.75.

All applicants to graduate programs in Education must meet the same admissions standards as certification candidates, unless they hold a current teacher's certificate.

Graduate candidates who apply for entrance into an administrative certification program or literacy certification program must hold or be eligible for a Connecticut teaching certificate and hold a master's degree from an approved institution having achieved at least a 3.0 GPA.
GPA Waiver

Graduate candidates who apply for admission to a certification program, but who do not qualify because their undergraduate cumulative average falls below 2.75, may ask for consideration under the Education Department's GPA Waiver Policy.

To qualify for consideration for GPA waiver, candidates must submit materials (transcripts, letters of recommendation, personal statements of extenuating circumstances and other relevant information) to the GPA Waiver Committee. The committee may then recommend to the chair:

• waiving the 2.75 GPA requirement; or
• rejecting the request; or
• inviting the candidate to take a specified number of undergraduate courses as described below.

Candidates who choose to take additional coursework must demonstrate "B" level achievement in the courses, and upon completion of the courses, reapply for a waiver. The waiver policy on additional coursework is as follows:

• All courses required for achieving an acceptable standing for a GPA waiver must be from the following disciplines: English literature, history, mathematics, social sciences, natural sciences, linguistics, philosophy and religious studies. All courses must be taken at the junior level or higher.
• Courses selected for fulfilling the cognate area requirement must be approved in writing on the GPA Waiver Course Approval Form before the courses are taken. Copies should be given to the candidate and placed in the candidate's file.
• All courses required for achieving acceptable standing for the GPA waiver must be taken at accredited four-year colleges and universities.
• To achieve acceptable standing and further consideration for a waiver, the candidate must earn a minimum grade point average of 3.0 or better.

Registration Limits

The graduate education program offers courses in a variety of term lengths. A graduate candidate 4 3-credit graduate courses in each 12-week term, 2 3-credit graduate courses in each 5.5-week term, and 1 3-credit graduate course in each 3-week term. Permission to take more than 9 credits per 12-week term must be given by the chair of the Education Department or the program director.

Transfer Guidelines

A candidate may request to transfer up to 6 graduate credits of coursework completed at another accredited university. Only graduate-level courses in which a candidate has received a grade of B or better, and that are not part of an earned degree nor were earned less than seven years prior to the request, will be considered. Requests for transfer of credit should be made to the chair of the Education Department in writing, and an official transcript of the courses completed should be sent to the chair from the issuing institution. If approved, the transferred courses and credits will be recorded in the candidate's permanent record.

The candidate will be informed by the chair or program director of the action taken. Once the candidate is matriculated in the graduate program, no additional transfer of credit will be allowed.

Application for Degree Completion

All candidates for graduate degrees are required to submit a graduation data card to the Education Department by published deadlines generally at least two months prior to the degree award date.

Initial Educator Certification Programs

Application materials must include:
Application: Submit the application for Graduate Education programs to the Office of Graduate Admissions.

Fee: Submit the application fee to the Office of Graduate Admissions.

Recommendation letters: Submit two letters of recommendation from individuals who can attest to the candidate's academic capability and potential as a future teacher, to the Office of Graduate Admissions.

Official transcripts: Submit official transcripts to the Office of Graduate Admissions.

Essay: Submit an essay to the Education Department stating reasons for wanting to become a teacher and describing any experiences that may have influenced the candidate's decision.

Praxis I test scores: Submit passing examination scores on the Praxis I test. The candidate must successfully meet the Praxis I exam requirement either with passing exam scores or by having achieved over 1,000 on the SATs, if taken prior to March 31, 1995, or 1,100 if taken after April 1, 1995.

Once all the above documents have been submitted, the candidate should meet with an advisor to develop a plan of study. The candidate should then request an appointment for admission review, which, upon successful completion, enables the candidate to be fully matriculated.

Requirements may vary each year based on changes in Connecticut State Department of Education regulations and University policies.

Graduate Teacher Certification Program
The Graduate Teacher Certification programs allow candidates to meet requirements (36 credits) to become certified as public school teachers while applying earned credits toward an advanced degree. Candidates who have completed a bachelor's degree in a field other than teacher education may enter the graduate program to obtain a teaching certificate.

The graduate Education program offers approved programs for the preparation of teachers for the elementary grades (K-6), and for the secondary grades (7-12) in the academic areas of business education, English, history and social studies, mathematics, general science, biology, chemistry and Spanish.

Course offerings in the Education Department may also provide certified teachers with the opportunity to obtain additional teaching endorsements.

Required Courses
The graduate program for Elementary Teacher Certification requires the completion of 36 credits in professional studies, including a semester of student teaching. In a typical planned program of study, 21 credits of the professional studies may be applied toward fulfillment of the master's degree requirements.

Initial Certification
Candidates admitted to the elementary or secondary school certification program, must complete the courses listed below.

Each course in the program is identified by its undergraduate course number (UG No.) and its graduate course number (GR No.). The courses are grouped in sequentially-ordered blocks. It is recommended that candidates progress sequentially through the program, completing the courses and field experiences in a block before enrolling in courses scheduled in the next block. Candidates must complete all 10 prerequisite courses before entering student teaching.

Candidates must complete the courses in their program with an average grade of "B" or better.
Elementary Certification Course Requirements

UG No. GR No. COURSE TITLE

Block I (9 Credits)
ED 101 ED 553 Educational Psychology (3 credits)
ED 152 ED 552 Education in the United States (3 credits)
ED 271 ED 578 Introduction to Computers in Education (or an advanced computer technology course) (3 credits)

Block II (12 Credits)
ED 205 ED 569 Education of Special Needs Students (3 credits)
ED 229 ED 523 Multicultural Education (3 credits)
ED 272 ED 627 Societal Issues in Adolescence (3 credits)
ED 207 ED 566 Classroom Management (3 credits)

Block III (9 Credits)
ED 262 ED 428 Secondary Curriculum (3 credits)*
ED 264 ED 429 Secondary Methods in the Content Areas (3 credits)*
ED 342 EDR 510 Content Area Reading Instruction (7-12) (3 credits)*
STUDENT TEACHING (6 Credits)
ED 395 ED 495 Student Teaching Seminar: Secondary School (6 credits)*

*Credits not applicable to MAT degree.

General and Course Requirements and SHU

Education Department policies and interpretations of certification regulations are subject to change.

Depending on courses completed at the baccalaureate level, the candidate may need to fulfill additional required courses at the graduate or undergraduate level to meet mandated certification requirements.

In addition to professional studies, candidates must meet coursework requirements in general studies and an academic major either through credits previously earned for the bachelor's degree or through supplemental coursework at the undergraduate or graduate level.
In the Elementary and Secondary Teacher Certification programs, completion of the master's degree is not required for teacher certification. Candidates who have completed equivalent coursework meeting certification requirements through previous studies need not repeat the coursework at the graduate level. The candidate's program is completed with course selections with an advisor's approval. All candidates for teacher certification must earn a minimum of 12 credits from Sacred Heart University to be eligible for certification recommendation.

Internship Program

The Teacher Internship affords candidates the opportunity to complete teacher certification and master's degree program requirements (total of 48 graduate credits) in a supervised internship setting in a public school.

Tuition costs for 33 credits of this program are supported by the public school system under a contract arrangement with the University and the intern. Potential interns who desire certification in the program typically initiate coursework in the semester/summer prior to placement. Candidates need to meet with an advisor to develop their plans of study and schedule of coursework.

Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT)

The MAT program has the following four components that are designed to build on the applicant's prior academic and school experience. The MAT program is intended for educators who are already certified. Options exist, however, to combine initial certification or additional endorsement with MAT studies.

Core Requirements 12 credits

The core requirements of the MAT degree focus on the broad foundation of knowledge and skills required of all effective educators. The three areas of study in the core are:

1. Foundations: A course in history or philosophy of education, or social foundations of education 3 credits
2. Expressive/Receptive Communication: An advanced reading methods course or a course in content or professional development course in writing or personal or professional effectiveness 6 credits
3. Seminar: Candidates may fulfill this requirement only after the completion of a minimum of 24 credits in MAT studies. Candidates select from several course options designed to assist them in analyzing and integrating their knowledge of teaching 3 credits

Concentration 12 credits

Candidates select courses for focused study in their area of interest. Concentrations are available in Elementary Education, Secondary Education, Reading, Technology, and Professional Enrichment

Electives 6 credits

Subject to faculty advisor's approval.

Final Requirement 3–6 credits

Candidates may select one of the following:

- Comprehensive exam after the completion of 30 credits 3 credits
- Master's thesis or project 3 credits
- Special Projects in Education Technology 3 credits
- Professional Seminar 3 credits

Intermediate Administrator Certification (092)

Admission Requirements

To be eligible for admission, the candidate must meet these requirements:

1. Hold or be eligible for a Connecticut teaching certificate.
2. Hold a master's degree from an approved institution with a minimum GPA of 3.0.
3. Have completed five years of teaching experience before applying for certification.
4. Have completed a course in special education (at least 36 hours).
5. Complete case study essay.

Required Curriculum—State of Connecticut

1. Applicants for the Intermediate Administrator Certificate must complete a minimum of 18 semester hours of graduate credit beyond the master's degree. Fifteen credit hours must be taken at the institution providing the recommendation for certification.
2. State of Connecticut regulations mandate that the categories of study for the Intermediate Administrator's Certificate listed below be completed anytime in the post-baccalaureate program [Sec. 10-145d-242 (g)]. In planning the program for certification, the candidate is advised that 18 credits are needed beyond the master's degree. Specific requirements for this certificate may have been met on the master's level. Consequently, in meeting the 18-credit requirement, the candidate will be directed to take enrichment studies specific to his or her career objective.
3. Courses taken for the certificate may be applied toward completion of the Certificate of Advanced Studies in Administration (Sixth-Year Degree program).
4. To obtain the Professional Educator Certificate, the candidate must complete not less than 30 semester hours of graduate credit at an approved institution or institutions in addition to the master's degree.
5. All applicants for the 092, Intermediate Administrative Certification must pass the Connecticut Administration Test (CAT).

Required Courses (18 credits)

Psychological Foundations (3 credits)
EDL 626 Assessment and Evaluation: Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis 3 credits
(or another appropriate course approved by the advisor)

Contemporary Education Problems (3 credits)
EDL 654 Leadership and Administrative Policy: Contemporary Educational Problems 3 credits
or
EDL 655 Distinguished Lectures in Education 3 credits
(or another appropriate course approved by the advisor)

Curriculum Development (3 credits)
EDL 605 Advanced Curriculum Development and Program Monitoring 3 credits

School Administration (3 credits)
EDL 650 The Law and Finance in Education 3 credits
(or another appropriate course approved by the advisor)

Supervision and Evaluation (6 credits)
EDL 635 Teacher Supervision, Evaluation, and Staff Development 3 credits
(or another appropriate course approved by the advisor)
EDL 698 Administrative Practicum 3 credits

Certificate of Advanced Studies (C.A.S.): Administration (Sixth Year degree)

Required Courses (9 credits)
EDL 695 Technology and Information Management for Administrators 3 credits
EDL 696 Administrative Internship I 3 credits
EDL 697 Administrative Internship II 3 credits
Elective (3 credits)

Terminal Requirement* (6 credits)
EDL 690 Research Seminar 3 credits
EDL 691 Thesis Seminar 3 credits

*Note: Candidates completing the Sixth-Year program in Administration (Certificate of Advanced Study) must complete a "terminal requirement" as part of their program.

Certificate of Advanced Studies (C.A.S.): Teaching (Sixth Year degree)

Area I—Foundations (9 credits)

Contemporary Educational Problems
ED 655 Distinguished Lectures in Education 3 credits

Psychological Foundations (Choose one)
ED 526 Assessment and Evaluation: Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis 3 credits
ED 609 Multiple Intelligences: Classroom Application of Current Research 3 credits

Curriculum
EDL 605 Advanced Curriculum Development and Program Monitoring 3 credits

Area II—Professional Development (3 credits)
ED 592 Advanced PC Applications in Education: P-12 3 credits

Area III—Electives (15 credits)
Candidates select five courses at the 500 to 600 level for focused study in their area of interest or need.

Area IV—Terminal Requirement (6 credits)
Candidates are required to take a research course in preparation for the terminal research project.
ED 691 Education Research 3 credits
ED 625 Thesis Seminar 3 credits

Connecticut Literacy Specialist Program (CLSP) 102 Certification

The CLSP provides professional education to graduate candidates in the area of Reading and Language Arts. The overall goal of the program is to prepare our candidates to lead educators and school districts into the best practices of school reform available in the 21st century. They will be knowledgeable proponents of action research and change agents assisting schools in promoting community literacy as well as student performance.

The CLSP prepares graduates to promote literacy in a variety of positions within a school system. Their training will give them the skills to lead staff development, run intervention clinics, chair appropriate departments, manage summer programs, write grants or provide all of these services in single school settings. Candidates will study reading and language from a much broader perspective than that of a classroom teacher. Study will include systemic evaluation and programming, the training and supervision of professionals and paraprofessionals and the utilization of community resources. Further, candidates are expected to develop competence through a supervised summer school practicum in an urban setting and a clinical experience in a university-based diagnosis and remediation center (clinic).

Graduates will be prepared to assume the leadership role in any school system seeking expertise in the area of Reading and Language Arts, to perform independent research or to pursue doctoral study.

The CLSP will serve both full-time and part-time candidates.
The program will be available to certified teachers with a Master's degree and a minimum of 30 months classroom experience as a teacher, intern, or degreed paraprofessional prior to graduation. Portions of the CLSP satisfy course requirements for the Remedial Reading and Remedial Language Arts Certification as described in Sec. 10-145d-480, 481, 482, 483, 484 (Certification Code 102).

Program Requirements

Sequence I—Classroom Instruction
(select 3)
*EDR 505 Early Reading and Language Arts Success (PK-3)
*EDR 507 Developmental Reading and Language Arts (4–6)
*EDR 510 Content Area Reading Instruction (7–12)
EDR 518 Reading and Language Arts: Balanced Literacy
EDR 520 Methods of Teaching and Evaluating the Writing Process (Prerequisite ED 537, ED 538 or ED 539)
EDR 525 Methods and Material for Teaching Second Language Learners
The first sequence will focus on the research and implementation and evaluation of Best Practices of classroom instruction K–12. The courses in this sequence are all designed with performance standards individually designed by each instructor.

Sequence II—Student Services/Clinic
(select 3)
*EDR 540 Advanced Diagnosis and Remediation
*EDR 545 Assessment and Evaluation: CT Model
*EDR 550 Clinic Experience I (University Clinic)
*EDR 555 Clinic Experience II (School Clinic)
The second sequence of courses are all field based. Candidates will work under direct supervision of University and public school personnel. Evaluation will be performance based.

Sequence III—Literature (select 3)
EDR 560 Children's Literature
EDR 562 Middle School Literature
EDR 564 Young Adult Literature
The third sequence of courses will promote candidate's special expertise in the literature of Connecticut schools, and the electronic resources available to school systems. Faculty members, following new departmental guidelines, will design the specific course requirements and assessment criteria.

Sequence IV—School Administrative Services (select 3)
EDR 570 Reading and Language Arts Research Seminar
EDR 615 Grant Writing
EDR 620 Utilizing Technology in Reading Instruction
EDR 690 Practicum: Teaching Fellowship...Staff Development
The fourth sequence of courses will be designed with the needs of the public schools as the focal point of instruction. After being thoroughly schooled in the Connecticut Framework of instruction and evaluation, candidates will shadow reading and language arts personnel, work in teams to produce legitimate and appropriate external funding sources for literacy programs and explore the network of computer technology and applicability. All three selected courses will require projects to benefit the "field" school district and be designed with the guidance and collaboration of the participating school system.
Course Descriptions

Note: Only those courses numbered 500 and higher apply to the MAT degree.

ED 413 Elementary Curriculum and Methods: Reading, Writing and Language Arts 3 CH
A study of methodology in the areas of reading instruction and language arts for elementary education candidates. Field experience is an integral part of the course.

ED 428 Secondary Curriculum 3 CH
Course is differentiated by subject-content area. Explores national and state curriculum standards for grades 7-12. Philosophical, psychological and practical implementation of curriculum in the secondary classroom is emphasized. Candidates develop subject-specific curricula appropriate to secondary disciplines.

ED 429 Secondary Methods in the Content Areas 3 CH
Course is differentiated by subject-content area. Examines various methods of instruction applicable to all academic areas. Candidates plan and teach micro lessons in content areas, develop short- and long-range lesson plans and complete a subject specific portfolio for an extensive unit. Philosophical, psychological and practical implications for instruction; process learning; and cooperative learning are discussed and practiced.

ED 430 Elementary Curriculum and Methods: Social Studies and Health 3 CH
Examines the scope and sequence of the curriculum, as well as content and methods of instruction, in elementary grades. Special attention is on lesson and unit planning and skill development in the subject areas.

ED 459 Elementary Curriculum and Methods: Mathematics and Science 3 CH
Candidates learn the basic concepts, scope and sequence of instruction and current methodology in elementary mathematics and science. Attention is given to lesson and unit planning/skill development utilizing application of current research in effective mathematics and science instruction. Emphasis is on the student as a learner and the role of the teacher as facilitator of math and science investigation.

ED 491 Student Teaching Seminar: Elementary School 6 CH
Student teaching field experience in conjunction with a weekly student teaching seminar class is the culminating experience of the certification program. Application for student teaching placement must be made with the director of student teaching in the semester before beginning student teaching placement. Student teaching is conducted in the Fall and Spring semesters only. (Student teaching is 10 weeks for interns; 12 weeks for noninterns. There is a lab fee in addition to the usual tuition rate.) Interns must register for the companion seminar course.

ED 495 Student Teaching Seminar: Secondary School 6 CH
Student teaching field experience in conjunction with a weekly student teaching seminar class is the culminating experience of the certification program. Application for student teaching placement must be made with the director of student teaching in the semester before beginning student teaching placement. Student teaching is conducted in the Fall and Spring semesters only. (Student teaching is 10 weeks for interns; 12 weeks for noninterns. There is a lab fee in addition to the usual tuition rate.) Interns must register for the companion seminar course.

ED 501 Role of the Teacher 3 CH
An educational foundations course leading to a Master of Arts in Teaching, this course is designed to address the needs, problems and tasks that confront teachers. Participants become able to under-
stand their unique and changing roles as teachers and as human beings.

ED 505 (See EDR 564)
ED 509 Methods of Teaching English as a Second Language 3 CH
Focuses on developing techniques to teach English communication skills to speakers of other languages. Language learning theories, major trends and curriculum development are examined in relation to the needs of second-language students for skill development in listening, speaking, reading and writing.

ED 510 (See EDR 510)
ED 513 (See EDR 505)
ED 515 (See EDR 560)
ED 516 Seminar in Teaching for Fifth-Year Interns Who Hold Teaching Certificates 3 CH
This course is a component of the Fifth-Year Internship program of study for interns who enter the program as certified teachers. Weekly sessions are designed to address pertinent issues related to the teaching/learning process, and provide professional support. Candidates discuss the Common Core of Teaching (CCT) and assess their performance in the classroom. They select an area of in-depth study and conduct a review of the literature related to the topic.

ED 517 Learning Stations in the Elementary Classroom 3 CH
Teachers are given practical ideas for the use of learning stations in the classroom. The course offers experience in designing and constructing learning stations, record keeping and using stations for all curriculum areas.

ED 518 (See EDR 518)
ED 522 Integration of the Arts in the Classroom 3 CH
The arts are critical to education and learning. Through the arts, academic skills are enhanced, and creativity and persistence are developed. This course balances the study of leading theories of arts education with experiential learning. Candidates actively engage in a broad spectrum of integrated arts to enhance creativity and artistic confidence.

ED 523 Multicultural Education 3 CH
This course is designed to foster understanding of ethnicities through literature and storytelling. Candidates attain problem-solving and listening skills necessary for attitudinal changes for appreciation of diversity. Group process activities are presented to help students understand biases and stereotypical assumptions, and how these affect decisions in the classroom. Portions of this course are experiential. There is a 10-hour service-learning requirement. Candidates visit a Masjid, a Buddhist temple, and the American Indian Archeological Institute.

ED 526 (See EDL 626)
ED 527 Distance Learning: Methods of Instructional Design 3 CH
Prerequisite: ED 689 WWW: Curriculum and Instruction. Participants develop tutorial courses for use in professional development and P–12 classroom instruction. Methods of instructional design for online learning focus on the delivery of course content, development of supplemental resources and utilization of appropriate assessment techniques.

ED 537 Process Writing: Middle School 3 CH
Candidates study writer's-workshop methodologies advocated by Atwood, Calkins, Graves. Candidates examine the Connecticut Language Arts Framework which reflects the standards developed by the National Council of Teachers of English and the International Reading Association.
ED 538 Process Writing: Elementary Grades 3 CH
Candidates study the methods of teaching writing as a process from beginning stages of written expression to more complex development. The writing process is explored in depth and instructional strategies are examined.

ED 539 Process Writing: Secondary Grades 3 CH
Assists teachers in learning strategies facilitating students' writing skills development in any subject area. Emphasis is on strategies for teaching writing across the curriculum. Teachers reflect on their own writing process.

ED 543 Teaching Foreign Languages in Elementary Grades 3 CH
An in-depth study of current methodologies for teaching foreign languages to elementary-age students.

ED 545 Principles and Practices in Bilingual Education 3 CH
This course meets requirements for bilingual certification.

ED 552 Education in the United States 3 CH
Discusses current issues in education, explores their historical and philosophical roots and critically examines possibilities for the future of education.

ED 553 Educational Psychology 3 CH
This introductory course considers the application of psychological principles to educational theory and practice. Candidates explore the many ways of thinking about knowledge, teaching and learning. Major theories of learning and development are introduced, and consistent themes and concepts are identified.

ED 557 Human-Computer Interaction for Educators 3 CH
Prerequisite: ED 689 WWW: Curriculum and Instruction or ED 661 Multimedia Design and Programming. This seminar course discusses current theory and design techniques related to the development of computer interfaces for P-12 student use. Focus is on cognitive factors such as the amount of learning required and the information-processing load imposed on the user. Participant projects target multimedia software, website development, and/or gaming design.

ED 562 Computer Art and Desktop Publishing 3 CH
Introduces the methods for creating, editing, and integrating computer graphics and/or digital images into the P-12 curriculum. No prior art experience is required. A PC with Microsoft Publisher and Internet access is required.

ED 565 Classroom Management: Elementary 3 CH
ED 566 Classroom Management: Secondary 3 CH
Presents teaching strategies for discipline and management in the classroom. Candidates learn practical approaches for the establishment of routines and codes of conduct. Group dynamics; assertive discipline; conflict resolution; and the legal rights of teachers, parents and students in Connecticut are examined.

ED 568 Education of the Gifted 3 CH
Examines the identification, educational and programming issues as well as the social and emotional needs of gifted students. Emphasis is on current successful models of educating gifted students. Candidates explore the changing conceptions of gifted behaviors and investigate issues concerning minority and disabled gifted populations.

ED 569 Education of Special-Needs Students 3 CH
Focuses on the identification of exceptional students as well as methods of meeting their educational needs in regular and special classroom settings. Issues surrounding inclusion are consid-
ered, as well as inclusive practices, models and strategies. Exceptionalities studied include all areas defined by Public Law 94-142 and Public Law 101-476.

ED 571 Storytelling 3 CH
This course is designed to give participants the opportunity to understand the power and importance of story as an educational tool. Candidates encounter a wide variety of stories from many different cultures, learn to identify resources for finding stories, develop skills in telling stories with ease and enthusiasm, and learn to evaluate the qualities that make stories age-appropriate for various grade levels. Participants are encouraged to develop their own personal style of storytelling through class exercises and listening to professional storytellers in person and on tape. Candidates also explore ways to integrate storytelling into many areas of curriculum and to aid children in developing their own storytelling ability.

ED 575 Creative Drama in the Classroom 3 CH
This master's degree course explores drama as an art form in the classroom as well as drama's contribution to other subject areas, especially reading and the language arts. Philosophy, rationale, objectives and values of child drama are examined. Participants learn both experientially and through class readings and discussions.

ED 578 Introduction to Computers in Education 3 CH
Emphasizes the integration of technological resources into primary and secondary classroom settings. Students complete field work in a diverse educational setting. A PC with Microsoft Office and Internet access is required.

ED 580 Observation and Case Studies of Learners 3 CH
Considers the purposes and procedures for ethnographic study of children, classrooms and schools. Candidates are required to carry out guided field work in urban, suburban and rural settings. This includes: gaining entry into the field; establishing rapport; observing and, later, interviewing people in educational settings; developing logs; analyzing data; sharing findings; and studying one's self. Gaining an understanding of qualitative methods leads to the development of action research and reflective practice.

ED 588 Curriculum for the Talented and Gifted 3 CH
Comprehensive curriculum for gifted learners includes planning, adaptation, process and integration. The facilitation of creative behavior is explored both experientially and theoretically.

ED 590 Master's Project/Thesis Seminar 3 CH
Designed for candidates who need to complete the culminating requirement for the Master of Arts in Teaching. Candidates conduct research on a specialized topic and design a project based on this research.

ED 592 Advanced PC Applications in Education: P-12 3 CH
Prerequisite: Intermediate PowerPoint skills. Surveys the technological resources and methods required for P-12 educational practice and administration. Microsoft PowerPoint is used in the development of interactive computer-based training materials. Students complete field work in a diverse educational setting. A PC with Microsoft Office and Internet access is required.

ED 596 Publishing in Professional Journals 3 CH
Designed for candidates who desire to have their material published. Emphasis is directed toward selecting a topic for possible publication, identifying sources for publication and critiquing published articles. Classes meet for four sessions and additional sessions are scheduled on an individual basis.
ED 597 Comprehensive Exam 3 CH
In weekly seminar discussions, candidates critique selected books, journal articles and research in preparation for taking the comprehensive examination for the MAT terminal requirement. Emphasis is on theories, current practices and issues that are, or have been, influential in American education to the end of designing the ideal school.

ED 598 Thesis Preparation 3 CH
A seminar format is utilized to offer direction and advice to candidates preparing to submit a thesis for the culmination of the master's degree or Certificate of Advanced Studies programs. The initial four weeks focus on development of a proposal. Instruction is shared by members of the Education Department.

ED 599 Emerging Technologies: PDA 3 CH
Presents an overview of the methods for integrating personal digital assistants (PDAs) into the P-12 curriculum. An assortment of PDAs and software are used in conjunction with scientific probeware and graphing calculators. Participants explore the potential of this technology through hands-on activities and field research.

ED 599 Learning to Learn 3 CH
The seminar will examine the latest information on learning theories and how they may be applied to teaching and learning. Through a series of readings, class discussions and video footage participants will be engaged in an in-depth study of the following topics: The many facets of learning; cognitive development including information regarding brain structure and function; inquiry centered learning; conceptual thinking; multiple intelligences and the appropriate uses of various kinds of formative and summative assessment models.

ED 600 Characteristics of Effective Schools 3 CH
Examines the characteristics of effective schools and studies the implications that effective school practices have on improving learning, teaching and leadership. Research findings, selected readings and experts in the field who make presentations all contribute to exciting class discussions and stimulating weekly sessions.

ED 603 Seminar in Education 3 CH
This seminar includes a discussion of the writing of eminent scholars in the field of education. Candidates analyze their thoughts to see if they are addressing the real problems of the real classroom. Selected professionals are invited to speak.

ED 605 (See EDL 605)

ED 608 Urban Topics in Education 3 CH
Focuses on appropriate school environments for children in urban settings. Special emphasis is on national school reform projects that most adequately address the needs of children in urban districts.

ED 609 Multiple Intelligences: Classroom Application of Current Research 3 CH
Assists K-12 teachers in recognizing and nurturing the multiple intelligences of their students. Teachers develop strategies to incorporate the recognition and application of multiple intelligences into their classroom practice.

ED 612 (See EDL 654)

ED 623 Environmental Science for Elementary Teachers 3 CH
Designed for elementary school teachers, this course introduces the basic scientific principles underlying today's environmental issues. Air, water and land pollution are discussed.

ED 625 (See EDL 690)

ED 627 Societal Issues in Adolescence 3 CH
Focuses on the current school and community responses to problems such as substance abuse,
AIDS, gender issues, etc. Through classroom presentations, speakers and audiovisual materials, candidates gain practical insight and understanding of contemporary issues in adolescent life.

ED 628 Grant Writing 3 CH
Assists candidates in developing the knowledge and skills necessary for effective grant-seeking activity in both public and private sectors. The culminating product is a grant application prepared for submission.

ED 630 Public School Finance 3 CH
School finance includes the study of various sources of revenue: local taxes; state and federal competitive and entitlement grants; and budgeting methods, including MBO, PPBS, program and school site budgeting. Candidates learn how to complete financial application forms and design budgets based on specific assumptions.

ED 631 Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties 3 CH
Examines techniques of remediating the individual or managing the remedial classroom. Diagnosis through criterion-referenced and norm-referenced testing, including the Connecticut Mastery Tests, miscue analysis, independent reading inventories and running records.

ED 633 The Adult Learner 3 CH
Explores some of the learning needs, interests and styles of adults returning to school.

ED 634 Public School Relations 3 CH
Explores ways that schools and school systems can build effective partnerships with parents and the community. Techniques for designing and implementing a positive public relations program are examined and discussed.

ED 635 (See EDL 635)
ED 636 Management of Human Resources 3 CH
The roles of the contemporary personnel function in public school organization in relation to recruitment, selection, induction and evaluation of staff, labor relations and collective bargaining are examined.

ED 638 Organizational Behavior: The Dynamics of Change 3 CH
Focuses on research in management science and how organizations can be transformed into far more effective, efficient and individually satisfying systems. Research and discussion focus on: order, change, autonomy, power, control, structure, cultural norms, feedback systems and integrated planning.

ED 639 Statistical Methods and Systems for Total Quality Educational Reform 3 CH
Explores statistical tools, management techniques and methods such as control charts, statistical process control, benchmarking and understanding variations in data. This course also considers ways of organizing and developing quality systems for education that are driven by the data collected from student learning outcomes.

ED 640 Management of School Facilities 3 CH
School facilities, both building and grounds, are examined from various perspectives including design, function, maintenance, staffing and budget.

ED 642 Special Projects in Education Technology 3 CH
Prerequisites: Completion of any two advanced-level Sacred Heart University Education Technology courses in addition to prior instructor permission. This online research course provides advanced practical experience in the implementation and evaluation of computer technology as it relates to the areas of administration, curriculum, and instruction. Participants beta-test the usability of original software programs and/or classroom applications in diverse P-12 classroom settings. Research findings are presented via an on-campus Poster Session.
ED 645 The Elementary Principalship: Leadership and Management 3 CH
ED 646 The Middle School Principalship: Leadership and Management 3 CH
ED 647 The Secondary Principalship: Leadership and Management 3 CH

Provides a comprehensive review of the role of the principal as a change agent and instructional leader. Explores the major duties and responsibilities of the school principal, including instruction, management and budget, supervision, evaluation and staff development, public relations and politics, multicultural and diversity issues, school improvement programs, special and bilingual education, school climate and discipline. Candidates preparing for the principalship at different levels (elementary, middle school and secondary) are accommodated through differentiated projects and assignments.

ED 650 (See EDL 650)
ED 651 Practicum: Elementary 3 CH
ED 653 Practicum: Secondary 3 CH
ED 654 Practicum II: Elementary 3 CH
EDL 655 (See EDL 655)
ED 657 Professional Seminar: Elementary 3 CH

Directed to candidates in the Fifth Year Internship Program who teach at the elementary school level, this course addresses philosophical concerns and practical applications of effective teaching. Further instruction is given to mastering the state's initial educator requirements, including elements of the required second year portfolio.

ED 658 Professional Seminar: Secondary 3 CH

Directed to candidates in the Fifth Year Internship Program who teach at the secondary level, this course addresses philosophical concerns and practical applications of effective teaching. Further instruction is given to mastering the state's initial educator requirements, including elements of the required second year portfolio.

ED 661 Multimedia Design and Programming for Educators 3 CH

Multimedia authoring tools are used for developing educational courseware and exploring its relationship to P-12 instructional design. Participants produce a product, which supports state educational program goals and is field-tested with a target audience. No prior computer programming experience is required.

ED 663 Instructional Software and Instruments in Education 3 CH

Provides an overview of educational software for use in P-12 education. Methods for aligning developmentally appropriate software with P-12 student standards and curricular objectives are emphasized. Legal issues relating to software licensing are discussed. Assistive technology software for students with special needs is introduced.

ED 681 Human Growth and Development 3 CH

This course covers the life span from adolescence through late adulthood. Reading grounded in psychological theory, literature, videos, discussions, projects, and assignments provide the candidate with various theoretical and cultural perspectives on major themes adults face in their development.

Ideas for classroom practice and interaction with parents that build on the understanding of the interdependence between development, teaching and learning will be developed and discussed.
ED 669–686 Special Topics in Content Areas 3 CH
Content-specific courses are regularly offered in academic subject areas. Specific, topic-appropriate course subtitles are provided on the candidate's transcript. Courses are available in the following subjects:

ED 669 Special Topics in Science 3 CH
ED 670 Special Topics in Business Education 3 CH
ED 671 Special Topics in Physics 3 CH
ED 672 Special Topics in Chemistry 3 CH
ED 673 Special Topics in Biology 3 CH
Drama 3 CH
ED 676 Special Topics in History 3 CH
ED 678 Special Topics in Mathematics 3 CH
ED 680 Special Topics in Media 3 CH
ED 682 Special Topics in Political Science 3 CH
ED 684 Special Topics in Spanish 3 CH
ED 686 Robotics 3 CH

ED 687 Matter and Energy in Ecosystems for Elementary School Teachers 3 CH
Candidates increase content knowledge of geological and biological evolution and how it has affected energy flow through diverse ecosystems. They become proficient in appropriate technologies necessary for the gathering, analyzing, and communicating data and develop three lessons using an inquiry-based learning model and applying the newly acquired content knowledge and technological skills.

ED 689 WWW: Curriculum and Instruction P–12 3 CH
Examines the role of teacher-created website development for a P–12 educational environment. Participants design and publish standard-based, online documents that present curricular information and include links to classroom resources.

ED 690 Graduate Education Institutes or Workshops 1–6 CH
Exposure to outstanding educators, unique curriculums and exciting symposia is often available through special institutes and workshops. Through the guidance of University faculty and with some additional work, candidates can earn graduate credit for such experiences. Consult the graduate schedule for current availability of special institutes or workshops. Specific course subtitles are provided on the candidate's transcript.

Note: Candidates may take a maximum of six credits of 690-numbered courses for fulfillment of MAT or Certificate of Advanced Studies program requirements. Courses numbered 690 apply only to the elective credit area of either program.

ED 691 (See EDL 691)
ED 696 (See EDL 696)
ED 697 (See EDL 696, EDL 697)
ED 698 (See EDL 698)
ED 699 (See EDL 698)

Educational Administration
Programs: 092 Intermediate
Administrative Certification 6th
Year Degree in Administration –
Certificate of Advanced Study
(CAS)

Course Descriptions
EDL 605 Advanced Curriculum
and Program Monitoring 3 CH
(Formerly ED 605)
Engages prospective administrators in the investiga-
tion of what really matters in a school, the appli-
cation of concepts and principals for sound cur-
criculum design, and the examination of how a fo-
cus on standards and learning for understand-
ing deepens curriculum and assessment work.
The course involves reading, thought, and discus-
sion on educational research, and study of con-
crete curricular, instructional, and assessment prac-
tices. Operating principles obtained from dif-
ferent sources and created by instructor and stu-
dents will guide the learning in and from the
course.

EDL 626 Assessment & Evaluation
of Learning: Qualitative and
Quantitative Analysis 3 CH
(Formerly ED 526)
Focuses on interpretation of psycho-educational
assessment data, and the translation of those data
into instructional plans. Current tests as well as
methods of data analysis are examined. Statistical
methods of analyzing and tracking test data, in-
cluding trend analysis, are utilized.

EDL 635 Teacher Supervision,
Evaluation and Staff
Development 3 CH
(Formerly ED 635)
Provides an opportunity for perspective school
administrators to develop and practice the skills
essential to the improvement of teaching through
effective evaluation and supervisory practices. The
connection between supervision, evaluation and
staff development is made explicit. The CT law on
teacher evaluation is studied, and instruments
such as the CT Competency Instrument and the
BEST portfolios are critically analyzed and dis-
cussed.

EDL 650 Educational Law and
Finance 3 CH
(Formerly ED 650)
Provides an overview of the origin and legal status
of public and private schools and the legal rights
and responsibilities of administrators, parents,
students, school board members and teachers.
Attention is given, through the case study
approach, to those contemporary legal issues that
concern the operations and management of
schools.

EDL 654 Leadership:
Contemporary Educational
Problems 3 CH
(Formerly ED 612)
Provides an opportunity for prospective adminis-
trators to examine leadership styles as they relate
to effective school practices. Administrative theory
is analyzed in relation to current research on
organizational behavior. Students analyze schools
as evolving social systems and, from a policy per-
spective, apply different decision-making models
to solutions of authentic educational problems.

EDL 655 Distinguished Lectures
In Education 3 CH
(Formerly ED 655)
Students have the opportunity to hear 12 lectures
delivered by distinguished guest lecturers each of
whom has particular expertise in an area of school
administration. In the past, lectures have includ-
ed: the Urban Principalship, Restructuring
Schools, Data Analysis for Continuous School Improvement, Teacher Fair Dismissal, Technology and Vision Building, etc. Readings and assignments, frequently presented in case-study format, are presented by each lecturer.

EDL 695 Technology and Information Management for Administration 3 CH
(Formerly ED 696)
Prerequisite: Working knowledge of Microsoft PowerPoint, Excel, and Word. This course is designed for students to investigate, examine, synthesize and present their findings regarding the three major applications of computer technology in P–12 school districts. The application areas are: administrative, curriculum and instruction, and applied educational research. Individual and team assignments and group discussions provide a platform for developing and constructing understanding of these applications of computer technology.

EDL 696 Administrative Internship Part I 3 CH
(Formerly ED 697)
120 internship hours January–June

EDL 697 Administrative Internship Part II 3 CH
(Formerly ED 697)
120 internship hours September–December

The Administrative Internship requirement prepares future administrators with the opportunity to relate theory and practice in administration. Under direct supervision of a practicing administrative mentor, the program is coordinated and supervised by a Sacred Heart University supervisor. This requirement is an essential component of the intern’s program leading to preparation as a school administrator.

The internship normally is arranged after an intern has completed 18 credits of the program. The internship is not part of the 092 Administrative Certification Program but is a required part of the 6th Year Degree in Administration.

The preferred plan of service of the intern is to complete a minimum of 120 hours in the first and second semesters. On occasion, special circumstances permit a modification of this to include summer work experiences.

Terminal Requirement
EDL 690 Educational Research Seminar 3 CH
(Formerly ED 625)
This course is designed to increase student awareness of educational research techniques; specifically to enhance classroom effectiveness by making administrators better consumers of educational literature. Students read and critique qualitative and quantitative educational literature. Experimental and quasi-experimental designs are examined and statistical techniques are discussed. A research study is started and moves through Methodological Design.

EDL 691 Thesis Seminar 3 CH
(Formerly ED 691)
A seminar format is utilized to offer direction and advice to those students preparing to submit a thesis for the culmination of the Certificate of Advanced Studies program. (focus on development of and conclusion of the research project).

EDL 698 6 CH
All Students September–June
Administrative Practicum
Students will undertake a practicum for fulfillment of the terminal requirement. Students submit a proposal for a district/school-based project and that addresses an identified need. Further details will be available through the student’s advisor.
Connecticut Literacy Specialist Program (CLSP) 102 Certification Course Descriptions

*EDR 505 Early Reading and Language Arts Success (PK–3) 3 CH (Formerly ED 513)
Examines the philosophy behind the “reading wars” controversy and explains why primary grade instruction must be comprehensive. Teaching to individual differences, developing oral competencies, phonics and phonemic awareness are all covered in detail. The importance of, and how to involve family and community in the schools reading programs are taught. Motivating children to read and enjoy the language arts from a developmental perspective stressing the importance of quality literature as well as word play is the major focus.

*EDR 507 Developmental Reading and Language Arts (4–6) 3 CH
Connecticut Standards and teacher and society expectations of reading achievement are examined. Learning to read verses reading to learn and what that means. Designing a balanced literacy program, teaching reading comprehension, understanding meta-cognition and its implications. Involving students in the process of writing, developing a philosophy of spelling and grammar instruction, utilizing technology, intervention strategies, Guided Reading, leveling books, classroom libraries, understanding the big picture, creating a learning environment and community in your classroom these are the challenges facing a student in this course.

*EDR 510 Content Area Reading Instruction (7–12) 3 CH (Formerly ED 510)
Teaches the Content Area teacher the appropriate use of text books in the Middle and Secondary classroom. Expands expertise to include constructivist and inquiry methods of teaching as well unit planning and the “less is more” philosophy of instruction. The major goal of the course is to move teachers toward student centered classrooms and away from the lecture dominated pedagogy. Understanding textbook design and their limitations as well as C.R.I.S.S. comprehension strategies and the use of trade books to enrich instruction.

EDR 518 Reading and Language Arts: Balanced Literacy 3CH
Focus on the vital role the teacher plays in planning effective classroom instruction that is meaningful, purposeful, based on scientifically based reading research, data driven and meets the educational needs of a classroom of diverse student learners.

EDR 520 Methods of Teaching and Evaluating the Writing Process 3 CH
Examines the Best practices of teaching at different levels: the emergent writer preschool—grade 3, the transitional writer expository and narrative instruction, and the fluent—advanced writer. Instructional differences in motivation, evaluation and state and national standards are examined.

EDR 525 Methods and Materials for Teaching Second Language Learners 3CH
Study of language acquisition of students who are English-language learners whose dominant language is one other than English. Examination of what research indicates as necessary educational support to acquire English literacy. The nature of support is controversial. Students develop and support personal philosophies after studying models.

**EDR 540 Advanced Diagnosis and Remediation 3 CH
Examines techniques of remediation the individual or managing the remedial classroom. Diagnosis
through criterion-referenced and norm-referenced testing, including the Connecticut Mastery Tests, miscue analysis, independent reading inventories and running records is studied.

**EDR 545 Assessment and Evaluation: CT Model** 3 CH
Focuses on teacher interpretation of psycho-educational assessment data, and the translation of those data into remedial instructional plans. Current tests, as well as methods of data analysis are examined and discussed. Stressed are the Connecticut Framework for instruction and evaluation and the National Assessment of Educational Progress.

**EDR 550 Clinical Experience I**
(University Clinic)—Prerequisite EDR 540 3 CH
Students will work 1/1 with a student in the University based reading clinic. This complete supervised diagnostic work up will take place after school, weekends, during semester break or during the summer. The methods and materials taught in EDR 631 Diagnosis and Remediation will be applied. Confidentiality and parental education of the issues and resolution will be primary; no child left behind is the driving force of the clinic.

**EDR 555 Clinical Experience II**
(School Clinic)—Prerequisite EDR 540 3 CH
Students will be assigned to work with small groups of children in remedial education programs throughout the area. After school enrichment programs, literacy volunteers, mandatory summer programs and any approved initiatives sponsored by the public sector to promote literacy. Each student will be mentored and supervised by appropriate personnel.

**EDR 560 Children's Literature**
(Formerly ED 515)
Examines a variety of genres of children's literature to cultivate student interest in books and to develop methods for incorporating literature into classroom experiences. Criteria for selecting children's books are included. Multicultural literature and the dramatic arts are emphasized.

**EDR 562 Middle School Literature** 3 CH
Examination of early chapter books from the works of local author as Patricia Reilly Giff to the Harry Potter phenomena with a focus on the American Library Association awards and links. Motivating students and the development of lifetime reading habits is the major focus of this course.

**EDR 564 Young Adult Literature** 3 CH
(Formerly ED 505)
Young-adult literature is studied from the perspective of the developmental psychology of adolescents. Traditional and classic literature is presented, as well as contemporary authors and popular fiction. Techniques, motivational strategies and procedures that result in the development of lifetime reading habits are explored. Participation in the publishing of book reviews through the SHU web site and the utilization of technology within classrooms is paramount.

**EDR 570 Reading and Language Arts Research Seminar** 3 CH
This course will provide Education Specialists with advanced research skills in navigating appropriate databases, web sites and journals. There are numerous publishers who excel in distributing the best products for Reading Educators. The information explosion both electronic and paper and now requires special skills for optimal system access.

**EDR 615 Grant Writing** 3 CH
(Formerly ED 628)
Assists students in developing the knowledge and skills necessary for effective grant-seeking activity
in both public and private sectors. Priority is supporting remediation for underserved populations in priority school districts. The culminating product is a grant application prepared for submission.

EDR 620 Utilizing Technology in Reading Instruction 3 CH (Formerly ED 686)
Examination of the processes, programs and accomplishments of technology in the classroom. Special focus on computer generated reading instruction and record keeping.

EDR 690 Practicum: Teaching Fellowship...Staff Development 3 CH
Students in the Advanced Studies program undertake a practicum for fulfillment of this requirement. Students submit a proposal for a school-based project that addresses an identified need. School personnel responsible for the administration and supervision of Language Arts instruction mentor students. Complete information may be obtained from the program director.

*Indicates course required for Code 102 certification.

**Indicates course required for Code 102 certification and is available to CLSP students only.

MAT Concentration in Catholic School Administration, Pastoral Care and Educational Leadership, and Religious Education for Teachers and Pastoral Educators

Degree Requirements

To earn the MAT degree with a concentration in Catholic School Administration, Pastoral Care and Educational Leadership, or Religious Education for Teachers and Pastoral Educators, students must complete the MAT requirements as described above. Individuals may complete the Master’s of Teaching with concentrations in conjunction with certificate programs in Catholic School Leadership, Pastoral Care and Leadership, and Religious Education for Teachers and Pastoral Educators offered by the Center for Spirituality and Lay Ministry. A concentration offers 12 credit hours of the 33 required for a master’s degree in teaching (only one concentration may be used toward the graduate credits required for the MAT).

Graduate Certificates in Catholic School Leadership, Pastoral Care and Leadership, and Religious Education for Teachers and Pastoral Educators

Individuals who would like to specialize in Catholic School Leadership, Pastoral Care and Leadership, or Religious Education for Teachers and Pastoral Educators without pursuing further courses in education may want to consider a graduate certificate.

Graduate Certificates

Individuals who would like to specialize in Catholic School Leadership or Pastoral Leadership without pursuing further courses in education may want to consider a Graduate Certificate in either Catholic School Leadership or Pastoral Leadership. Graduate certificate goals are similar to those stated above.

Concentration for Catholic School Administration

The concentration in Catholic School Administration focuses on the theory and practice of administration in the parochial school setting. The program is designed for both practicing administrators and teachers who are preparing for educational administrative positions.

Required Courses

14 credits are required for certificate; 12 credits of the concentration may be used toward MAT
IC 517 Educational Leadership in Catholic Schools 3 credits
IC 527 Management I: Catholic School Finances and Development 2 credits
IC 528 Management II: Catholic School Personnel Supervision and Evaluation 2 credits
IC 535 Building a Faith Community 2 credits
IC 537 History and Culture of Catholic Schools in the United States 3 credits
IC 547 Curriculum and Instructional Design in Catholic Schools 2 credits
IC 550 Culture, Community and Faith Formation: Development for Catholic School Administrators and Teachers* 2 credits
IC 560 Principles and Issues in Catholic School Law 3 credits
*Not required for Archdiocese of Hartford school administrators.

Concentration in Religious Education for Teachers and Pastoral Educators
The concentration in Religious Education for Teachers and Pastoral Educators focuses on the theory and practice of teaching Religious Education in the parochial/private school setting. Designed for both practicing teachers and pastoral administrators who want to sharpen their skills and develop interesting, creative, and sound curriculum and pedagogy for teaching religious education.

Required Courses
14 credits required for certificate; 12 credits of the concentration may be used toward MAT
IC 510 Theory and Practice of Religious Identity and Spiritual Development 4 credits
IC 515 Practical Catholic Theology: Curriculum Development for Religious Education 4 credits
IC 575 Liturgical and Spiritual Practices: Narrative, Storytelling, and Worship 3 credits
IC 595 Foundations of Catholic Sacramental Presence: Bringing the Sacraments to Life 3 credits

Concentration in Pastoral Care and Leadership
The concentration in Pastoral Care and Leadership focuses on the theory and practice of pastoral care and leadership in parishes, schools, and other pastoral agencies and settings. This certificate is designed for both those active in a parish, school, health care, or religious setting as well as for those who are preparing for pastoral positions. It is also designed for those who wish to enhance their skills in their current professions (nursing, social work, counseling, education, business, health care).

Required Courses
14 credits required for certificate; 12 credits of the concentration may be used toward MAT
The following 7 (2-credit) courses are required for a Certificate in Pastoral Leadership:
IC 510 Theory and Practice of Religious Identity: Personal Formation for Catholic Leadership: Spiritual and Psychological Development 2 credits
IC 525 Theology of Pastoral Presence for Leaders 2 credits
IC 535 Building a Faith Community 2 credits
IC 540 Healing the Wounded Spirit: Spirituality and Religious Traditions and Practices in a Pluralistic Society 2 credits
IC 560 Pastoral Care and Spiritual Development 2 credits
IC 570 Pastoral and Spiritual Leadership: How Are We Called to Serve? 2 credits
IC 599 Special Topics in Pastoral Care and Leadership: Caring for Caregivers: Healing and Spiritual Care 2 credits
Course Descriptions

IC 510 Theory and Practice of Religious Identity and Spiritual Development 4 CH
Provide religious education teachers with a sound understanding of how personality development and styles affect faith formation. Through the theoretical and practical understanding of developmental stages, spiritual development, and faith formation (adult and child), students are grounded in the ways faith is acquired, nurtured, and matures. Additionally, religious educators will develop sound methods, materials, and pedagogy for teaching religious education.

IC 515 Practical Catholic Theology: Curriculum Development for Religious Education 4 CH
Provides both grounding in Catholic theology and in curriculum for teaching Catholic theological history, principles, beliefs, values, practices, and religious identity as encouraged by the Vatican II Council and writings. Students acquire both practical and theoretical experience and knowledge of creating curriculum for a variety of learning situations. Students explore the basic components of Catholicism (historic and contemporary) to create guidelines, techniques, and expertise for developing Religious Education curriculum for schools, parishes, families, and the larger community.

IC 517 Educational Leadership in Catholic Schools 3 CH
Designed to support Catholic school administrators in developing skills in spiritual leadership within a pastoral and/or Catholic school setting. Primary learning objectives include: developing, enhancing, and preserving Catholic identity, discerning, writing, and implementing a mission statement, developing skills and strategies for imparting Gospel values and developing an ethical sense of Christian leadership in light of the responsibilities in building and guiding the faith community within Catholic schools, parishes, and families.

IC 525 Theology of Pastoral Presence for Leaders 2 CH
Presents the interdisciplinary study of the nature and purpose of pastoral attitudes and actions within a theological framework. Participants examine the role of being present within a positive relationship of communication and networking between spiritual/religious communities and health care perspectives and traditions as well as within families and communities.

IC 527 Management I: Catholic School Finances and Development 2 CH
Provide students with competency in finance: budgeting, fund-raising, educational economics, financial planning, tuition collections and strategic planning. Class participants prepare a school budget and learn the skills for developing a five-year strategic plan.

IC 528 Management II: Catholic School Personnel Supervision and Evaluation 2 CH
Presents an overview of managing all aspects of personnel with emphasis on developing effective communication skills and clarity in human resources management (job description, role responsibilities, delegation, and ongoing reflection and discernment). Participants develop strategies and effective skills in student discipline and evaluation. Procedures and civil policies related to reporting and freedom of information and confidentiality issues are examined. Students prepare and present a performance evaluation, and develop a five-year personnel and program plan including setting goals, objectives, benchmarks, outcomes, monitoring, and revising.
IC 535 Building a Faith Community 2 CH
Provides participants with knowledge of and experience with the fundamental principles of individual and community faith formation. As Catholic educational leaders, it is vital that leaders be actively engaged in ongoing individual spiritual development as well as in ongoing community faith formation discernment within the school/parish community. Presents an opportunity to develop practical ways to implement individual and community faith formation programs and practices.

IC 537 History and Culture of Catholic Schools in the United States 3 CH
Explores the historical and education foundations of the Catholic educational systems in the United States. Topics include study of the philosophical and scriptural bases upon which the Catholic school system is based. Provides opportunity for students to explore, discuss, and consider ways to effectively understand and deal with contemporary issues faced by Catholic educators, students, and communities.

IC 540 Healing the Wounded Spirit: Spirituality and Religious Traditions and Practices in a Pluralistic Society 2 CH
In the pluralistic world in which we live, it is vital that we maintain an awareness and understanding of the different cultural, religious, and spiritual influences that shape our world. This course is designed to develop participants' awareness of their own cultural perspective as a way to better be aware of the cultural diversity and complexity of their work. Introduces different models, frameworks, perspectives, and approaches to healing and spirituality. Provides those engaged in pastoral and spiritual care with information, tools, and practical experience with understanding one's self, one's purpose, and one's call to support and not hinder the development of those they seek to serve.

IC 547 Curriculum and Instructional Design in Catholic Schools 2 CH
Examines current methods and expertise for developing, implementing, and integrating a curriculum based on Catholic religious values, beliefs, and issues. Using an interdisciplinary approach to curriculum development, participants learn to design and develop religious education curriculum throughout the entire school curriculum. Students design and develop a curriculum model to be implemented in a Catholic school/parish setting.

IC 550 Culture, Community, and Faith Formation: Development for Catholic School Administrators and Teachers 2 CH
Presents an overview of the sociological implications of culture on religious education, faith formation, and the spirituality of the Catholic community (families, schools, parishes, universities, and the broader community). Examines the impact on religious education within a Catholic framework. Using interdisciplinary research and case studies (history, political science, anthropology, and other social sciences), explore the impact of cultural development on philosophical and religious concepts of faith formation and spiritual practice, as they develop practical ways to honor and support diversity and cultural voices.

IC 560 Principles and Issues in Catholic School Law 3 CH
Designed to acquaint participants with the basic fundamentals of laws, both civil and religious, that guide and govern the Catholic school setting. Participants become familiar with the laws that govern the schools, the administration of the schools and faculties, as well as the civil laws that affect the Catholic school. Focuses on issues that
affect the contemporary Catholic school, and provides the opportunity for administrators and teachers to develop strategies dealing with issues within school, parish, family, and communities.

IC 570 Pastoral and Spiritual Leadership: How Are We Called to Serve? 2 CH
Examines the concept of Servant Leadership. Students use the model of being servant leaders as they actively discern their purpose in their lives as leaders. This course supports the development of leaders in the tradition of Christ: those who lead through positive example, humility, and active presence. As servant leaders we are called to be present to those who seek our guidance, support, and spiritual direction. We are also called to live in harmony with others and the Earth. This course focuses on developing the skill and practice of active discernment.

IC 575 Liturgical and Spiritual Practices: Narrative, Storytelling, and Worship 3 CH
Liturgy and spiritual practice are two of the most important dimensions of religious education and practice. This course focuses on the practical application of historically and scripturally sound forms of worship, prayer, and education. Through the use of narrative, storytelling, and worship practices students develop ways to bring the liturgy to life for those they serve. Participants learn how to support the development and ongoing faith formation of their students by creating a greater understanding of, appreciation for, and involvement in both liturgical practice and spiritual practice.

IC 595 Foundations of Catholic Sacramental Presence: Bringing the Sacraments to Life 3 CH
It is through the sacraments that we grow in our relationship with God. This course explores the fundamental relationship the sacraments provide for our development in all areas of our lives, and presents an in-depth understanding the seven Sacraments of the Catholic Church. Offers practical experience and understanding of how the Divine Presence of God is active in all areas of life. As religious educators, the sacraments provide tools to understand, instruct, and guide others in the discernment of the Presence of God.

IC 599 Special Topics in Pastoral Care and Leadership: Caring for Caregivers: Healing and Spiritual Care 2 CH
Those engaged in health care professions, pastoral and spiritual care, as well as other helping services are challenged to maintain a sense of balance and harmony in their personal and professional lives. This course supports those who care for others in the quest for maintaining a healthy lifestyle. Explores practical ways to provide support for caregivers and to maintain healthy self-care rituals and practices. Topics include respite care, dealing with grief, avoiding burnout, dealing with trauma and chronic stress, and nurturing the wounded spirit.

Geriatric Health and Wellness

Michelle Lusardi, Ph.D. PT, Program Coordinator
Phone: 203-365-4721
Fax: 203-365-4723
E-mail: lusardim@sacredheart.edu

The University offers two innovative, interdisciplinary online options for advanced graduate education in the field of Geriatrics: a four-course certificate and a 36-credit Master of Science in Geriatric Health and Wellness.

These programs are designed for health and human service professionals (physical therapists, nurses, occupational therapists, dieticians, social workers, geriatric care managers, and others)
involved in clinical practice or programming with older adults. Both are founded on expertise in geriatrics, community health, health promotion, health care delivery systems, and adult learning. The programs emphasize evidence-based health care, building and functioning in effective interdisciplinary teams, and focus on the role of wellness and health promotion for holistic care of older adults across the continuum of functional status and health care settings, and the interplay of physical, psychological, and sociocultural domains in determination of quality of life for older adults, especially in the presence of impairments or functional limitations.

Both programs use a flexible, secure, Internet-based distance-learning format accessed via the University's webpage. The program faculty is comprised of members of the departments of Physical Therapy, Nursing, and Occupational Therapy.

**Goals and Objectives:**
Graduates of the certificate and Master's Programs in Geriatric Health and Wellness will be better prepared to be:

- effective advocates for aging adults and their families,
- experts in comprehensive care of aging adults,
- leaders in developing and implementing interdisciplinary health care teams,
- effective clinical educators who teach others about geriatric health care, and
- innovators and change agents who will positively influence the evolving geriatric health care system.

**Graduate Certificate in Geriatric Health and Wellness**
This certificate is designed to provide a solid foundation of the aging process, as well as the issues that challenge health care delivery and quality of life for aging adults. Courses in the certificate program have been developed with reference to competencies for advanced clinical practice established by the American Board of Physical Therapy Specialist and competencies in gerontology defined by the American Occupational Therapy Association.

**Degree Requirements**
The certificate program is a series of four courses, that can be started in the fall, spring, or summer session, and is completed in one calendar year.

**Certificate Courses**
- HS 523 The Aging Process: Physiological, Psychological, and Sociocultural Aspects (6 credits) (Fall)
- HS 534 Wellness Across the Continuum of Care (3 credits) (Spring)
- HS 535 Ethical and Moral Issues in Geriatric Health Care (3 credits) (Spring)
- HS 512 Systems of Health Care Delivery (3 credits) (Summer)

**Master of Science in Geriatric Health and Wellness (MS)**
The Master of Science in Geriatric Health and Wellness builds on the foundational courses of the certificate program to assist students to reflect on their professional development needs, and develop a plan of action for continued professional growth and lifelong learning.

**Degree Requirements**
The Master's program in Geriatric Health and Wellness has a structured 36-credit plan of study that begins with the courses requires for the certificate, continues with additional advanced coursework, and culminates in a capstone scholarly project or thesis tailored to the student's inter-
est and professional development goals. Master's students study with certificate students in the first year of their plan of study, and complete their degree by continuing for an additional three to four semesters (as determined by the capstone project/thesis that the student develops).

Master's Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS 523</td>
<td>The Aging Process: Physiological, Psychological, and Sociocultural Aspects</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 534</td>
<td>Wellness Across the Continuum of Care</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 535</td>
<td>Ethical and Moral Issues in Geriatric Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 512</td>
<td>Systems of Health Care Delivery</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 511</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Care in a Changing Health Care Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 616</td>
<td>Foundations of Evidence-based Practice/Principles of Clinical Research</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 627</td>
<td>Pathology and Impairments in Later Life</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 638</td>
<td>Graduate Capstone Research-Based Project/Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admissions Requirements

Students entering the program must have an entry-level degree (BS, MS or clinical doctorate) in their professional field. At least one year of full-time clinical experience is strongly recommended. All students must meet admissions criteria for graduate studies of Sacred Heart University, as published in the Graduate Catalog.

Completed applications are considered as they are received, on a rolling-admissions basis, until the class is filled (15 students).

Admission into graduate study at Sacred Heart is based on the applicant's portfolio, which allows the University to consider work experience and other nonacademic activities relevant to the student's field of study.

Application materials must include:

- A completed graduate application form (available online).
- Nonrefundable application fee.
- Official transcript documenting graduation from an accredited professional entry-level program (baccalaureate or higher) in their health care or human services discipline.
- If applicable, documentation (photocopy) of a current state license or national certification to practice as a health or human professional.
- Current curriculum vitae or resume, including relevant clinical experience with older adults.
- Two letters of recommendation from a current or former employer, a professor from a previous educational setting, or a professional colleague with advanced certification or education beyond entry level.
- A two-page essay defining key professional development goals to be achieved by completing the program.

GRE scores are not required, but may be submitted as additional evidence of eligibility. International students are strongly encouraged to submit TOEFL scores.
Qualified applicants will be invited for interview (on site or by conference call) with GHW program faculty to discuss professional goals, potential constraints on their progression through the program, and the “fit” of their preferred learning style with online learning delivery.

**Course Descriptions**

**HS 511 Interdisciplinary Care in a Changing Health Care Environment** 3 CH
Explores interdisciplinary team development and implementation, including factors that enhance or constrain the team’s effectiveness within the health care environment. Defines traditional roles and boundaries of health professions, how these roles have evolved, and how boundaries are transcended in effective interdisciplinary teams.

**HS 512 Systems of Health Care Delivery** 3 CH
An exploration of the development of the health care delivery system from historical, philosophical and economic perspectives, culminating with discussion of the factors shaping health care delivery in the 21st century. Changing roles and responsibilities of providers, consumers, government and corporations (provider networks and insurers) are examined.

**HS 523 The Aging Process: Physiological, Psychological and Sociocultural Aspects** 6 CH
An in-depth exploration of the “normal” aging process, from physiological, psychological and sociological/cultural perspectives. A collection of assigned readings from classic and current research literature in each area allows students to trace how understanding of the aging process has changed over time. Emphasizes differentiation of “aging” from the acute and chronic pathological conditions encountered in health care practice.

**HS 534 Wellness Across the Continuum of Care** 3 CH
Explores the concept of “wellness,” comparing and contrasting principles and strategies of wellness to those of acute care, rehabilitation, public health or long-term care health practice. Students assess opportunity and need for wellness programming in their individual practice or community settings. Using their knowledge of the aging process and principles of wellness and health promotion, they develop a proposal for a “wellness” initiative appropriate to their interests or practice setting. This proposal may be the initial component of planning for the graduate capstone activity.

**HS 535 Ethical and Moral Issues in Geriatric Health Care** 3 CH
Health professionals working with older adults often encounter situations where there is potential conflict between the rights of the patient and family, and the roles and responsibilities of the individuals and organizations that provide care. In this course, the contributions on spirituality and moral thought to health and health care practice are explored. Students also examine ethical principles important in health care practice, and explore how these principles can be used to guide clinical decision making when complex problems or issues create a dilemma (e.g., elder abuse, reimbursement-driven care, advanced directives).

**HS 616 Foundations of Evidence-based Practice/Principles of Clinical Research** 6 CH
In this intensive course, students develop understanding of the principles of measurement and data management and of research design. They apply their knowledge by examining instruments or protocols used to assess health or functional status of older adults in their particular practice settings, focusing on issues of reliability, validity and the interpretation of results. Students then...
examine how principles of evidence-based practice can be used to guide selection of appropriate intervention. Finally, they develop a research or project proposal for their “capstone,” using sound measurement and design principles to evaluate “outcomes” of a wellness program and/or interdisciplinary activity appropriate for their interest or practice setting. The proposal will be ready for submission to potential funding sources and to the appropriate IRB for human subjects approval.

**HS 627 Pathology and Impairments in Later Life 6 CH**

Students explore the medical conditions that commonly occur in later life by looking at pathophysiological processes (tissue atrophy/hypertrophy, cell division and neoplasm, immune system response, infection, inflammation, tissue healing/scarring, pain, fluid dynamics, and pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics) as they present in diseases of the physiological systems of the aging human body (musculoskeletal, neuromuscular, endocrine and metabolic, cardiovascular and cardiorespiratory, integumentary, and cognitive/psychological). Using the concepts of the disablement model, students investigate the epidemiology, diagnosis, and medical management (pharmacological, surgical, etc.) of these pathologies, the primary and secondary impairments associated with these pathologies, and the likelihood of functional limitation or disability. Students apply concepts of interdisciplinary teaming to the management and/or rehabilitation of older adults with these pathologies, and explore contribution of “wellness” initiatives to the prevention, management, or remediation of the disease.

**HS 638 Graduate Capstone: Research-Based Practicum/Project 6 CH**

In the final semester of the program, students implement the research or project proposal developed during the evidence-based practice (HS 616). On completion of the project, students prepare a project or research report as their “thesis,” present it to faculty and peers, and submit their project for presentation or publication to an appropriate professional forum. Depending on the nature of the project, students may opt to complete this over one or two semesters.

**Nursing**

Dori Taylor Sullivan, Ph.D., RN, CNA, CPHQ  
Chair and Director of Nursing and  
Associate Professor  
Phone: 203-371-7715  
Fax: 203-365-7662  
E-mail: sullivan@Sacredheart.edu

**Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) with Concentrations in**

**Patient Care Services Administration, Family Nurse Practitioner, and Clinical Nurse Leader**

The University offers a Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) in three tracks: Patient Care Services Administration, Family Nurse Practitioner, and Clinical Nurse Leader. Students may choose to study on a full- or part-time basis, however, they must complete their plan of study within six years. The MSN program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). For information, contact the CCNE at One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036-1120; phone: 202-887-6791; or web site: www.aacn.nche.edu.

The Patient Care Services Administration track prepares nurses who hold baccalaureate degrees for administrative positions within acute, community or long-term health care facilities. The Nursing Department offers an accelerated RN to
MSN program for registered nurses who want to pursue an MSN in Administration. A dual MSN/MBA degree is offered in conjunction with the MBA program. There is also a Certificate Program in Patient Care Services Administration.

The Family Nurse Practitioner program is designed to prepare students to successfully pass the American Nurses Association Certification Examination as a Family Nurse Practitioner. Certification, along with a 30-hour pharmacology course, allows students to apply for an Advanced Practice Registered Nurse license in the state of Connecticut. Graduates of the program possess the necessary educational and experiential background to provide primary care, and to deliver care in numerous healthcare settings. The Nursing Department offers an accelerated RN to MSN program as well as a Post-Masters Certificate in the Family Nurse Practitioner program. The Post-Masters Certificate program is for applicants holding a graduate degree in nursing.

The Clinical Nurse Leader track is designed to prepare RNs with a Bachelor's degree for the newly designed and evolving role of Clinical Nurse Leader (CNL). The CNL is a generalist prepared at the Master's level with advanced clinical skills who will be responsible for a group of patients in a specific patient unit or health care setting. The major roles of the CNL are expected to be clinical care coordinator, outcomes manager, patient advocate, educator, information manager, and care team leader.

Graduate students in the CNL track develop advanced skills in patient assessment and management along with leadership and health systems skills in care management to promote safe, high quality, and cost-effective care in any health care setting.

Online Study
All of the courses for the MSN in Patient Care Services Administration are offered online, including the graduate core courses that may also be offered on campus. Approximately 60% of the MSN in Family Nurse Practitioner may be completed online, with selected courses typically offered in an online format only. The Clinical Nurse Leader courses will also provide about 80% of the content online. Campus-based courses may also include online components to foster access to study materials and flexibility for students.

Program Competencies

Nursing
- **Caring:** Develop connections with and show empathy for clients, family, and colleagues.
- **Collaboration:** Establish effective collaborative relationships with interdisciplinary team members.
- **Communication:** Convey and process information effectively and accurately with individuals and groups in a manner that enhances credibility and builds relationships.
- **Critical Thinking:** Demonstrate critical thinking skills as evidenced by the ability to analyze, synthesize, evaluate, and reflect.
- **Therapeutic Interventions:** Provide and/or foster evidence-based, clinically competent and resource-efficient contemporary care.

Health and Illness
- **Clients:** Foster population-based health care for diverse client groups across the lifespan that uses resources effectively, relies on evidence and is appropriate to setting and role.
- **Health Care Needs:** Analyze complex factors that influence health care needs for individuals, groups and communities.
- **Health Care Goals:** Ensure appropriate, cost-effective, quality health care outcomes across the care continuum.

Professionalism
- **Leadership:** Demonstrate effective leadership
skills needed for advanced practice in the contemporary and future health care delivery system.

- **Policy and Systems:** Use knowledge of local to global health care trends, systems, and policy to participate in change that results in improved nursing and health care services.

- **Standards and Conduct:** Promote accountability guided by ethical, legal and professional standards for nursing practice as an individual and as a member of a profession.

**Admission Requirements**

Students are admitted to the MSN program upon review and recommendation by the admissions committee based on the academic, course prerequisite and professional requirements listed below. Application materials must include:

- official transcript,
- completed graduate application for admission,
- two letters of recommendation,
- a résumé, and
- statement of professional goals.

Admission criteria include:

- a baccalaureate degree with a major in nursing from an accredited program or a baccalaureate degree in another field (students without a BSN should contact the program director), with an undergraduate grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale).

An interview with the graduate Nursing faculty is also required. Applicants must provide a copy of their Connecticut RN license (online students must provide an RN license in their state of practice), carry liability insurance, and provide evidence of health clearance.

**Degree Requirements**

MSN students are required to design an approved plan of study in collaboration with a faculty advisor that must be satisfactorily completed for the degree, with a minimum GPA of 3.0. The plan of study varies depending on the track or program the student pursues. The Patient Care Services Administration track requires 36 credits. The Family Nurse Practitioner track requires 42 credits. The Clinical Nurse Leader track requires 36 credits.

**Prerequisite Courses**

MSN applicants must have successfully completed a basic statistics course and a nursing research course is recommended. Applicants for the FNP and CNL tracks must also have successfully completed a basic health assessment course.

**Required Graduate Core Courses**

All Nursing graduate students are required to take the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NU 501</td>
<td>Health Care Policy and Ethics for Contemporary Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 530</td>
<td>Theory and Professional Roles for Contemporary Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 601</td>
<td>Principles of Health Care Research for Contemporary Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 602*</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Practice for Quality Care</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 12 credits

* For FNP students, NU 602 content is incorporated across the three clinical courses.

**Graduate Capstone**

The graduate capstone project is a culminating experience beyond the specified course work and represents the student's ability to formulate a project and implement it using a combination of conceptual, technical and applied knowledge and skill defined by the MSN program competencies. The capstone is required to demonstrate competence in the scholarship of the students' selected master's track, the ability to work independently and to present the results of their investigation.
effectively. The capstone project is incorporated into course requirements for the last role practicum or role immersion course (NU 610, 613, 630 for the PCS, CNL, FNP students respectively).

**Patient Care Services Administration Track**

In addition to the core requirements, students in the MSN program in Patient Care Services Administration are required to complete the following plan of study:

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BU 601</td>
<td>Organizational Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 510</td>
<td>Strategic Leadership for Patient Care Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 520</td>
<td>Management of Human Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 575</td>
<td>Health Care Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 576</td>
<td>Management of Financial Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 610</td>
<td>Patient Care Services Administration Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Family Nurse Practitioner Track**

In addition to the core requirements, students in the Family Nurse Practitioner program are required to complete the following plan of study:

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NU 550</td>
<td>Family and Community Context For Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 551</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 552</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 553</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 575</td>
<td>Health Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 611</td>
<td>Care Management and Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 612</td>
<td>Disease Management and Outcomes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 613</td>
<td>CNL Role Immersion Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Nurse Leader Track**

In addition to the core requirements, students in the Clinical Nurse Leader program are required to complete the following plan of study:

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NU 550</td>
<td>Family and Community Context For Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 552</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 553</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 575</td>
<td>Health Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 611</td>
<td>Care Management and Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 612</td>
<td>Disease Management and Outcomes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 613</td>
<td>CNL Role Immersion Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dual-Degree Program: MSN/MBA**

In conjunction with the MBA program in the John F. Welch College of Business, the Nursing Department offers a dual-degree option. Students in this program must adhere to University guidelines set forth in both the MSN and MBA programs.

**Admission Requirements**

The applicant must meet the admission requirements and prerequisite coursework of both the MSN and MBA programs. Prerequisite coursework are listed below. If a student does not have these prerequisites, appropriate coursework will be planned by the MSN faculty. Students must apply to, and be accepted by, each program independently although the same application is used.
### Degree Requirements

#### Prerequisites

- Corporate Financial Accounting and Reporting 3 credits
- Statistics for Decision Making 3 credits
- Economic Principles 3 credits

The student must meet with the program director to determine a plan of study for the dual degree.

#### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 610</td>
<td>Accounting for Decision Making and Control</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 601</td>
<td>Organizational Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 631</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 633</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 641</td>
<td>Dynamics of Information Technology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 665</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 670</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 681</td>
<td>Leadership and Ethics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 690</td>
<td>Global Management Integration</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 621</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FN 660</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 661</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 501</td>
<td>Impact of History and Policy on Nursing and Health Care</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 510</td>
<td>Strategic Leadership for Patient Care Services</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 520</td>
<td>Management of Human Resources</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 530</td>
<td>Theory and professional Roles for Contemporary Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 575</td>
<td>Health Care Information Systems</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 601</td>
<td>Principles of Health Care Research for Contemporary Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 602</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Practice for Quality Care</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 610</td>
<td>Patient Care Services Administration Practicum</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 63 credits

#### Accelerated RN to MSN Program

This program is for registered nurses who currently have a diploma or associate degree in Nursing and provides an accelerated path into the Masters in Nursing program. The baccalaureate upper-division Nursing major includes both undergraduate- and graduate-level courses to satisfy the requirements for the baccalaureate degree. The basis of the acceleration is the substitution of graduate credits for credits toward the BSN.

#### Admission Requirements

The program is limited to academically strong students who have experience in nursing and demonstrate a commitment to nursing leadership and advanced practice. Students apply directly for the RN to MSN program. Students are granted provisional admission to the graduate program pending completion of their BSN. Application materials must include:

- an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or above,
- official transcripts,
- completed graduate application for admission,
- two letters of recommendation,
- a résumé, and
- statement of professional goals.

An interview with the graduate Nursing faculty is also required. Applicants must possess a Connecticut RN license (online students must possess an RN license in their state of practice) and liability insurance. One year of nursing experience is preferred.

#### Degree Requirements

Students will be advised by a graduate faculty member. Students are required to maintain a GPA of 3.0 while they complete the plan of study list-
ed below. Upon completion of the BSN requirements, students will be admitted as graduate students.

Students are required to complete the courses listed below. However, many requirements may be completed through challenge exams.

**Prerequisite Courses**

- BI 126/127 Human Anatomy and Physiology I  4 credits
- BI 128/129 Human Anatomy and Physiology II  4 credits
- BI 161/162 Introduction to Microbiology  4 credits
- CH 100 Principles of Chemistry  4 credits
- EN 110 Academic Writing  3 credits
- PS 110 Introduction to Psychology  3 credits
- PS 251 Lifespan  3 credits
- or
- PS 252 Child Development
- or
- PS 252 Child Development Psychology  3 credits
- SO 101 Sociology: An Introduction  3 credits

Total 28 credits

**Required Courses**

- CA 101 Effective Communication  3 credits
- HI/CC 101 Human Journey: Historical Paths to Civilizations  3 credits
- ENCC 102 Literary Expression of the Human Journey  3 credits
- CC 103 The Human Community: Individual and Society  3 credits
- or
- The Human Community and Scientific Discovery  3 credits
- PHCC 104
- or
- RS CC 104 The Human Search for Truth, Justice and the Common Good  3 credits
- MA 101 Modern College Mathematics I  5 credits
- MA 105 Mathematical Applications for Health Services  3 credits
- MA 131 Statistics for Decision Making  3 credits
- PH 101 Introduction to the Problems of Philosophy  3 credits
- RS 101 Introduction to the Study of Religion  3 credits
- RS 260 Bioethics Religious Approaches/PH 258 Medical Ethics  3 credits
- Art, Music, History, Literature, Media Studies, Modern Foreign Language  6 credits

Total 36 credits

**Validation of Prior Learning**

Students are awarded 30 nursing credits through the State of Connecticut Nursing Articulation Plan. Students will be advised of their status by the Nursing faculty with credits shown as NU 290.

**Required BSN Courses for Patient Care Services Administration Track**

- NU 290 Validation of Prior Learning  30 credits
- NU 320 Health Assessment for RNs  3 credits
- NU 350 Clinical Leadership for RNs  6 credits
- NU 380 Community Health Nursing for RNs  6 credits
- NU 401 Health Care Policy and Ethics for Contemporary Nursing Practice  3 credits
- NU 430 Principles of Health Care Research for Contemporary Nursing Practice  3 credits
- NU 431 Evidence-Based Practice for Quality Care  3 credits
- NU 433 Theory and Professional Roles for Contemporary Nursing Practice  3 credits

Total 57 credits

At the completion of the above requirements, students will be awarded a BSN.
### Required Courses for MSN in Patient Care Services Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NU 510</td>
<td>Strategic Leadership for Patient Care Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 520</td>
<td>Management of Human Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 575</td>
<td>Health Care Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 576</td>
<td>Management of Financial Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 610</td>
<td>Patient Care Services Administration Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU 601</td>
<td>Organization Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>(Nursing, Business or other)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Required Courses for BSN in Family Nurse Practitioner Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NU 290</td>
<td>Validation of Prior Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 320</td>
<td>Health Assessment for RNs or Prior Learning Portfolio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 350</td>
<td>Clinical Leadership for RNs</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 380</td>
<td>Community Health Nursing for RNs</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 401</td>
<td>Health Care Policy and Ethics for Contemporary Nursing Practice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 430</td>
<td>Principles of Health Care Research for Contemporary Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 431</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Practice for Quality Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 433</td>
<td>Theory and Professional Roles for Contemporary Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At the completion of the above requirements, students will be awarded a BSN.

### Required Courses for MSN in Clinical Nurse Leader

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NU 550</td>
<td>Family and Community Context For Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 552</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Required Courses for BSN in Family Nurse Practitioner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NU 550</td>
<td>Family and Community Context For Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 552</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY GRADUATE CATALOG – 2007–2008**

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH PROFESSIONS** 131
2007–2008 – SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY GRADUATE CATALOG

NU 553 Advanced Pathophysiology 3 credits
NU 575 Health Care Information Systems 3 credits
NU 611 Care Management and Resources Across the Continuum 3 credits
NU 612 Disease Management and Outcomes Assessment 3 credits
NU 613 CNL Role Immersion Practicum 6 credits
NU Electives (Nursing, Business, Other) 6 credits
Total 30 credits
Final Total 151 credits
Note: 400-level courses indicate graduate courses taken by undergraduates.

Post-Master's Certificate in Family Nurse Practitioner
The Family Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate program consists of 33 credit hours of study. It is designed to prepare the student with a master’s degree in Nursing to become a certified Family Nurse Practitioner. Students in the Post-Master's Certificate program may transfer up to 15 graduate credits from other accredited programs with faculty approval.

Admission Requirements
Applicants are required to have an MS in Nursing and have successfully completed a basic health assessment course (30 hours or greater). A Connecticut RN license and liability insurance are also required. Application materials must include:

- official transcripts,
- completed graduate application for admission,
- two letters of recommendation,
- a résumé, and
- a statement of professional goals.

An interview with the program faculty is also required.

Required Courses
NU 550 Family and Community Context For Health Care 3 credits
NU 551 Advanced Pharmacology 3 credits
NU 552 Advanced Health Assessment 3 credits
NU 553 Advanced Pathophysiology 3 credits
NU 560 Primary Care I: Women and Children in the Family 6 credits
NU 620 Primary Care II: Adult Health in the Family 6 credits
NU 630 Primary Care III: Chronic Illness in Families 9 credits
Total 33 credits

Nursing Education Certificate
The certificate in Nursing Education consists of a 10-credit course sequence covering educational theory and curriculum design and evaluation, culminating in a role practicum experience. The certificate will develop the student's knowledge and skills in education to apply to practice as a faculty member in schools of nursing or positions in educational departments in hospitals or other health care organizations. This certificate in Nursing Education can be awarded at either the baccalaureate or graduate level depending on the educational background of the student.

Students already enrolled at Sacred Heart University or enrolling for a degree in the RN-BSN or RN-MSN program, and MSN students in any track can take the certificate courses as electives and additional credit in the degree programs.

Registered Nurses not enrolled at Sacred Heart University with a BSN or MSN, and applicants without a degree in nursing can enroll.

Required Courses
NU 588 Theoretical Basis of Teaching and Learning in Nursing Education 3 credits
NU589  Curriculum Development and Evaluation in Nursing Education  3 credits
NU 640  Nursing Education Role Practicum  4 credits

**Graduate Professional Certificate Program in Patient Care Services Administration**

This program is ideal for experienced nurse managers who wish to update their leadership and management knowledge and skills or for nursing staff moving into management positions. Courses in both nursing and business address advanced management skills which will enhance leadership and role competence of the patient care services administrator. This program is available for both on-campus and online students. Some courses are offered exclusively online whereas others are offered both on campus and online.

**Admission Requirements**
- a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited four-year college or university (official transcripts required),
- graduate application for admission,
- two letters of recommendation,
- approval of the academic program director, and
- interview with the Coordinator, MSN, Patient Care Services Administration.

**Required Courses**
The certificate consists of 12 graduate credits and cannot exceed this number. There are three required and one elective courses:

- NU 510  Strategic Leadership for Patient Care Services  3 credits
- NU 520  Management of Human Resources  3 credits
- BU 601  Organizational Management  3 credits
- Nursing or Business elective (requires permission of program coordinator)  3 credits

**Course Descriptions**

**NU 501 (NU 401) Health Care Policy and Ethics for Contemporary Nursing Practice**  3 CH

This course is one of the graduate core that provides the foundation for advanced practice nursing. The global context of health care and status is used to explore policy and finance related to health care delivery including recognition of health disparities. The topic of health care ethics is introduced along with major initiatives in care quality and safety.

**NU 510 Strategic Leadership for Patient Care Services**  3 CH

This course focuses on leadership and management for patient service administration, emphasizes administrative decision making and thinking, managing the social architecture of patient care services, change and conflict and leadership. Course content focuses on administration of patient care services in a variety of settings and in collaboration with the multidisciplinary team.

**NU 520 Management of Human Resources**  3 CH

Provides a model for human resources management and examination of the various components in this critically important managerial and leadership function. Drawing from contemporary human resources research and practice, the unique environment of managing nursing professionals and members of the health care delivery and support team is explored.

**NU 530 (NU 433) Theory and Professional Roles for Contemporary Nursing Practice**  3 CH

This course is one of the graduate core that provides the foundation for advanced practice nursing. The role of the advance practice nurse as a member of the profession is emphasized. The stu-
dent is introduced to theories from nursing, natural, social, biological and organizational sciences to frame their future practice. Further, the student considers issues of cultural diversity and competence to assure the delivery of culturally competent care and minimization of health disparities.

**NU 543 Cultural Issues in Health Care Delivery**  
3 CH  
Explores the various elements of culture and ethnicity that impact the provision of health care and the eventual acceptance of this care by individuals, families and communities. Issues such as time, communication, health beliefs, gender and values are discussed and compared to the beliefs and practices of American culture and the current method of delivering health care.

**NU 550 (NU 450) Family and Community Context for Health Care**  
3 CH  
This course addresses selected family, primary care and community theories within the context of advanced practice nursing. The family system is viewed as both unique and dynamic, existing interdependently with the community and the environment, and requiring advanced nursing expertise and caring at various times across the life cycle. Emphasis is on family and community assessment strategies and the impact of various primary-care-oriented health problems on family roles and functions. Relevant concepts and principles of epidemiology are applied to the current and emerging health status of families and communities. Faculty collaborate with students as they apply advanced clinical knowledge to the family system in community and other settings.

**NU 551 (NU 451) Advanced Pharmacology**  
3 CH  
Focus is on the pharmacotherapeutic principles of drugs most commonly used in the primary care setting. Pharmacologic effects and clinical uses of various drug groups and classifications are discussed. Emphasis is on rational drug therapy for agent selection, monitoring drug therapies, identification and avoidance of adverse drug reactions and interactions and extensive patient education and counseling. This course meets the standards for Advanced Practice Nurse certification in Connecticut.

**NU 552 Advanced Health Assessment**  
3 CH  
This course prepares the student to assess the biopsychosocial health status of clients across the life span by obtaining a complete and accurate health history and by performing a thorough partial physical examination. Pathophysiological content is designed to provide correlation of assessment strategies with an understanding of the mechanisms of illness and health problems of the main body systems. This course assists in the socialization of the student into the role of Family Nurse Practitioner or Clinical Nurse Leader in the current health care delivery system. The laboratory component enables the student to develop advanced assessment skills.

**NU 553 Advanced Pathophysiology**  
3 CH  
This course further prepares the student to assess the biopsychosocial health status of clients by the mastery of a complete health history and physical examination. The assessment of special populations, such as the infant, child, pregnant woman and geriatric client, is emphasized. Clinical pathology content addresses alterations in major body systems that are commonly found in the primary care setting. This course assists the student in being effective in the role of Advanced Practice Nurse with the ability to assess clients across the life span.

**NU 560 Primary Care I: Women and Children in the Family**  
6 CH  
This course, the first of three clinical courses, enables graduate students to learn those problem-
solving skills and clinical strategies necessary to socialize into the role of the family nurse practitioner. Class content introduces students to methodologies used to diagnose and treat common primary care problems found in emerging families. Emphasis is on the educational and counseling-role components of the nurse practitioner, as well as on the direct provision of primary care. The application of family and primary care theory into supervised clinical practice is included and emphasized.

**NU 570 The Nurse and the Law**  
3 CH  
Examines the U.S. legal system and the law’s impact on the practice of nursing and the provision of health care in the United States. Topics include the legal basis of nursing practice, theories of professional liability, confidentiality and informed consent.

**NU 575 Health Care Information Systems**  
3 CH  
Provides topical coverage of contemporary health care information technology (IT) and telecommunications technology within health care with a focus on planning, organizing, justifying, controlling, implementing and integrating IT within health care settings. Topics include electronic medical records; telehealth initiatives; software systems for critical functions; IT support of quality, safety and outcomes assessment and evidence-based practice; disaster recovery and contingency planning.

**NU 576 Management of Financial Resources**  
3 CH  
This course provides an overview to the process of budgeting in the health care setting and explores the building blocks that are used to develop sound budget projections. The health care system and the multiple payers and their impact on the financial picture of health care organizations are examined. Emphasis is on the ability to utilize information systems in the development and ongoing analysis of financial data.

**NU 582 Management of Home Health Care Agencies**  
3 CH  
This course takes basic and advanced management concepts and applies them specifically to home care. Content includes financing home care including Medicare, Medicaid and private insurance; state and federal regulations; accreditation regulations including quality improvement, concepts of case management; trends and issues in home care; legal and ethical considerations, and community resources. This course is only offered online.

**NU 583 Alternative Healing Modalities**  
3 CH  
Examines holistic forms of healthcare that can add to the effectiveness of traditional allopathic care, including energy systems, art and imagery, and meditation. Implications for advanced practice nurses and nurse leaders will be included.

**NU 588 Theoretical Basis of Teaching and Learning in Nursing Education**  
3 CH  
This course explores research-based theories of education, teaching, and learning. Theories are examined for their application in a variety of settings, levels of education, and for the adult learner. Emphasis is on who the learner is and how they learn. External issues and trends impacting nursing education are explored.

**NU 589 Curriculum Development and Evaluation in Nursing Education**  
3 CH  
This course prepares the student to design and implement curriculum based on evidence-based teaching/learning theory. Focus is on the process of curriculum development for an individual course including course objectives, content, learning activities, delivery of the content, and student evaluation. The role of faculty in program evaluation of the curriculum is explored.
NU 599 Special Topics in Nursing 3 CH
Designated new or occasional courses that may or may not become part of the department’s permanent course offerings. Prerequisites are established by the department as appropriate for the specific course. Course title is shown on the student’s transcript.

NU 601 (NU 430) Principles of Health Care Research for Contemporary Nursing Practice 3 CH
This course reviews nursing and health care research literature according to criteria. Course content focuses on the development of a researchable problem, integrative literature review and research design. Content, related to quantitative, qualitative and evaluative methods, is outlined. Concepts are developed to promote an understanding of the research process within the context of research proposals, quantitative and qualitative.

NU 602 (NU 431) Evidence-Based Practice for Quality Care 3 CH
Builds on the content of NU 601 and begins with principles inherent to a sound research methodology. A framework of evidence-based practice (EBP) is presented and students complete an EBP project during the course.

NU 610 Patient Care Services Administration Practicum 6 CH
Students apply the principles and concepts of previous courses in a designated clinical setting. They use concepts from the fields of management, organizational theory and behavior in a designated administrative role. In this role, they analyze trends and issues affecting a particular nursing service situation, identify problems and use appropriate intervention modalities to develop an appropriate implementation and evaluation plan.

NU 611 Care Management and Resources Across the Continuum 3 CH
Reviews the basic approaches to care or case management and utilization in their evolution, driving factors, and contemporary roles within a variety of health care settings. The role of practice guidelines and key relationships among nursing roles and interprofessional team members is considered along with the contributions of technology and financial considerations.

NU 612 Disease Management and Outcomes Assessment 3 CH
Introduces the concept of disease management as an evolution of case management and explores the benefits of a comprehensive case and disease management program in selected settings. Health priorities, models of chronic illness and important concepts related to health status (including quality of life and functional status) are discussed. Research on the outcomes of case and disease management is covered along with strategies for identifying and measuring outcomes of care.

NU 613 CNL Role Immersion Practicum 6 CH
This 6-credit course provides the opportunity for indepth analysis of the CNL role within various health care settings and specialties through a guided role immersion practicum experience. Integration of prior coursework related to advanced assessment and pathophysiology, pharmacology, information systems, ethics, research and evidence-based practice and health care systems occurs through clinical role practice, case studies, and student presentations. A team of preceptors provides guidance and support as CNL students identify and enact the role components of the CNL role while analyzing the organizational context for this new role.
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY GRADUATE CATALOG - 2007-2008

NU 620 Primary Care II: Adult Health in the Family  6 CH
The second of three clinical courses, this course enables graduate students to learn those problem-solving skills and clinical strategies necessary to be effective in the role of the family nurse practitioner. Class content introduces students to methodologies used to diagnose and treat common primary care problems found in adult families and their members. Emphasis is on the consultation role component of the nurse practitioner, as well as on the direct provision of primary care.

NU 630 Primary Care III: Chronic Illness in Families  9 CH
This final clinical course enables graduate students to learn those diagnostic and management skills necessary to be effective in the role of family nurse practitioner. Class content emphasizes problems commonly found in aging families and topics especially important to primary care management. Implementation and synthesis of the role are addressed through a focus on types of practice settings, reimbursement mechanisms, marketing strategies, employment opportunities and collaborative relationships. Future trends in advanced nursing practice are explored. The application of advanced nursing practice theory into supervised clinical practice is included and emphasized.

NU 640 Nursing Education Role Practicum  4 CH
In this last course in the nursing sequence for the certificate in Nursing Education, students apply and analyze the theories, competencies, and concepts of the two previous courses in a designated role practicum experience using a preceptor. Students are required to spend time with a preceptor in a college or staff development site. Further, students apply theory to practice in seminar discussion and readings. Current issues and trends in health care and nursing are integrated within each topical area.

Occupational Therapy
Jody Bortone, Ed.D., OTR/L, Director
Phone: 203-365-4771
Fax: 203-396-8206
E-mail: bortone@shu.edu
Web: www.sacredheart.edu

Master of Science in Occupational Therapy (MSOT)
Sacred Heart University's Graduate program in Occupational Therapy is for persons with a baccalaureate degree in a field other than Occupational Therapy. The program prepares students for entry-level clinical practice and develops beginning skills in leadership and research in Occupational Therapy. The University's program design is highly unique, with its curriculum utilizing a systems and developmental approach; strongly reflecting a philosophy of humanism, service to others, and community-based practice.

The curriculum follows the Problem-Based Learning (PBL) model of teaching and learning. PBL utilizes small group tutorials where students solve clinical problems through self-directed and peer group study, research, and discussion to integrate a theoretical and foundational knowledge base into the application of Occupational Therapy assessment and intervention strategies and skills. In this manner, students engage actively in and develop clinical reasoning skills requisite to team collaboration, leadership, and evidenced-based practice. PBL provides students skills in self-directed lifelong learning fundamental to professional practice.

The curriculum also incorporates fieldwork education and community-based practice opportunities, where students actively use clinical reasoning in the design of assessment and intervention strategies. Opportunities to develop skills in lead-
ership, supervision and management, research, and entrepreneurship are incorporated throughout the curriculum. Students are provided with a strong educational background to address the physical, cognitive, emotional, social, and spiritual needs of their clients and design occupation-based interventions which enable clients to participate optimally in their lives, work, school, play, home, society, and community.

Completion of the program requires two calendar years including summers. The program consists of four academic semesters plus 24 weeks of full-time supervised clinical fieldwork. Course of study is full time, with classes scheduled primarily during the day. Level I fieldwork experiences are integrated into the class schedule throughout the academic year. Level II fieldwork experiences are full time for two, 12-week time periods with hours determined by the clinical site. A limited number of part-time seats are available for adult students who are not able to attend the graduate program on a full-time basis. Admission criteria for the part-time program are the same as for the full-time program with one addition: applicants must have a minimum of one year of full-time employment, or equivalent, post their baccalaureate degree. The part-time program can be completed in a 3-year sequence with classes scheduled with the full-time cohort.

Objectives of the Curriculum
The four core learner competencies are:

1. Utilize critical thinking and clinical reasoning skills to further knowledge of occupational science concepts and efficacy of occupational therapy practice, research, and education.
2. Utilize evidence-based and best practice in occupational therapy assessment and intervention in all practice areas.
4. Demonstrate skills in team collaboration and leadership.

In addition to these four core competencies, the program's objective is to prepare students to master entry-level practice skills and develop beginning-level skills in leadership and research in occupational therapy. Graduates of the program will demonstrate the ability to:

- Develop a theoretical foundation for professional practice, drawing from a wide variety of disciplines including physical and biological sciences, medical sciences, psychology, social sciences, arts and humanities, and education.
- Appreciate and understand the multicultural and multicontextual diversity of our client base.
- Approach clients and populations utilizing a client-centered, holistic and humanistic approach, incorporating biological, psychological, socio-cultural, sensory, cognitive, economic, lifestyle, and family considerations throughout the assessment and intervention process.
- Appropriately apply foundational sciences and theoretical principles to facilitate outcomes of occupational therapy including function, occupational performance, health and well being, and quality of life in the context of the person's or population's natural environments.
- Utilize principles of meaningful occupation in all assessment and intervention strategies.
- Uphold ethical standards, values and attitudes, and practice in a safe, legal and ethical manner in all interactions with clients, families and caretakers, other professionals and the public.
- Determine the need for occupational therapy services for an individual person or population, or for referral to other professionals.
- Determine the appropriate assessment, intervention and outcome strategies for a client or population in need of occupational therapy services that are within the domain and scope of occupational therapy practice.
- Plan and utilize skills in occupational therapy assessment, intervention and outcomes including referral, evaluation, intervention, reevaluation, discharge and follow up.
- Utilize evidence based practice skills and the principles of occupation in all interventions including the establishment and restoration of skills or abilities, maintenance of performance capabilities, compensation and adaptation strategies and technology, environmental/task modifications, education of family and caregivers, disability prevention and promotion of health, well being and quality of life.
- Critically appraise and synthesize information presented in the professional literature, tests and measurements, and research, in order to read, interpret and be an effective consumer of and participant in research and evidence based practice.
- Work within a variety of traditional and non-traditional service delivery models and systems where occupational therapists currently practice.
- Develop proactive entrepreneurial skills and abilities to enter new arenas of practice through assessing and identifying populations in need of service, designing program plans, marketing strategies and program evaluation methods.
- Develop and participate in beginning level professional research, from inception of a research question to the presentation of final results in a format appropriate for professional publication and or presentation.
- Engage in and plan for life-long learning and professional development to maintain one's level of skill consistent with current standards.
- Participate in professional service activities for the benefit of others, the greater community, the profession and one's self.
- Utilize leadership, administrative, and supervisory skills in developing collaborative and cooperative relationships with occupational therapy assistants, other professionals, caregivers, families and community agencies/organizations.
- Utilize strong clinical reasoning skills in determining the need for, prioritizing, selecting and designing occupational therapy assessment and intervention plans based on the best available research evidence.
- Demonstrate awareness of the laws, legal issues, health care policies, trends, educational laws and social policy issues as they influence the profession of occupational therapy, the individual professional, practice and consumers.

Admission Requirements
Students entering the program must have completed a baccalaureate degree in a field other than Occupational Therapy and must have completed required prerequisite courses by the end of the spring semester prior to enrollment. If students require the summer prior to enrollment to complete prerequisites, any acceptance for admission into the program will be provisional to successful completion of the prerequisite coursework. Students are admitted into the program on a competitive basis. Applicants must submit all materials for admission consideration by December 15 for early application or by January 15 for regular application (or the date published by the Graduate Admissions Office) for the incoming fall class.
Application materials must include:
- a graduate admissions application form and supplemental sheet;
- two letters of recommendation (one from an academic source, one from an employer or volunteer supervisor);
- official transcripts of all previous college or university study;
- a non-refundable application fee;
- volunteer/work experience in the health care field with specific knowledge of Occupational Therapy is highly recommended; and
- up-to-date certificate of Professional Rescuer Level CPR is required by the time the student enrolls in the program.

Admission criteria include:
- completion of a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree from an accredited college or university;
- Occupational Therapy prerequisite courses grade point average (GPA);
- undergraduate GPA;
- letters of recommendation;
- knowledge and experience relevant to Occupational Therapy;
- individual and/or PBL group interviews with the Occupational Therapy admissions committee; and
- essay/writing sample (to be completed on site the day of the interview); and
- access to a computer with a printer, connection to the Internet, and e-mail is required.

Beginning with students entering in Fall 2008, all full- and part-time students in the program will be required to participate in the University's laptop program. (See http://www.sacredheart.edu/pages/266_mobile_computing_program.cfm for a full description of the University's laptop program). Competency in word-processing skills are also necessary. Students are expected to be skilled in Internet library database searches, Internet searches, and the use of e-mail including sending and opening attachments. Basic word-processing skills in Microsoft Word and Power Point including tables, grammar and spell check, and basic formatting, are required for admission.

The options for program decision are classified into two categories: Early Application and Regular Application Decision. Early Application Decision is for entering Freshman and/or Sacred Heart University Junior and Senior-year students. Regular decision is for Senior-year students, and adult students.

**Early Application Options**

**Option One: Entering Freshman**

Early Program Decision Option requirements for entering Freshman include:

1. successful completion of four years of Science, and two of the following three criteria:
   - high school GPA of 3.2 or higher in academic courses (Math, Science, History, English and Language);
   - SAT scores of 1100 or higher; and
   - rank in the top 30% of their high school class; and

Entering Freshman who meet Early Program Decision Option criteria will have a seat reserved in the graduate Occupational Therapy program contingent upon successful completion of all prerequisites and an undergraduate major, maintenance of a 3.0 GPA throughout Sacred Heart University tenure, completion of a graduate admission application by December 15 of their Junior or Senior year, and an interview with the Occupational Therapy Admissions Committee at the end of their Sophomore or Junior year.
Option Two: Junior or Senior Year, Fall Term

For Sacred Heart University undergraduate students and for students attending universities with whom Sacred Heart University has negotiated articulation agreements, there is an opportunity to apply for Early Program Decision following the completion of specific prerequisites based on Sacred Heart University credentials. Application deadline is December 15.

Junior or Senior Early Decision Program Option requirements include:

1. submission of a completed graduate admission application and applicable fee by the application deadline established by the Office of Graduate Admissions;
2. official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended;
3. two letters of recommendation (one from an employer or volunteer job supervisor, one from an academic source);
4. a GPA of 3.0 or better and prerequisite GPA of 3.0 or better; and
5. interview with the Occupational Therapy Admission Committee, which will include participation in a group problem-based learning experience.

Juniors and Seniors who meet the Early Program Decision Option criteria will have a seat in the Occupational Therapy program reserved contingent upon maintenance of a 3.0 GPA throughout their University tenure, successful completion of all prerequisites and an undergraduate major, and an interview with the Occupational Therapy Admissions Committee.

Regular Application Option

Option 3: Senior Year, Fall Term

For students who do not wish to apply for Early Program Decision or who do not meet the criteria, or who are applying from universities other than Sacred Heart University. The application deadline is January 15 or the date published by Graduate Admissions for the incoming fall class.

Requirements for Regular Decision Options include:

1. successful completion of all prerequisite courses with a GPA of 3.0 or better;
2. overall GPA of 3.0;
3. submission of a completed graduate admission application and applicable fee;
4. official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended;
5. two letters of recommendation (one from an academic source, one from an employer or volunteer supervisor);
6. relevant experience in the health care field; and
7. interview with the Occupational Therapy Admissions Committee, which will include participation in a group problem-based learning experience.

Adult Student Application Option

Option 4: Adult Students Who Have Already Obtained a Baccalaureate Degree or Adult Students Who Wish to Select the Part-time Program Option

Open admissions are maintained for applicants who have already obtained a baccalaureate degree in a field other than Occupational Therapy. Although application deadlines and admissions criteria are flexible to accommodate the unique needs of adult applicants, it is suggested that materials be received as close to the January 15 deadline as possible. Admissions into the program are contingent upon available seats.

The part-time program is open to adult students who have obtained a baccalaureate degree and...
who have at least one year of full-time employment, or its equivalent, post-baccalaureate degree. Enrollment is limited to five part-time students per entry class.

Requirements for admission include:
1. completion of a baccalaureate degree;
2. official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended;
3. overall GPA of 3.0 and a prerequisite GPA of 3.0 or better;
4. two letters of recommendation from employers or supervisors;
5. résumé outlining work experience and significant continuing education courses;
6. interview with the Occupational Therapy Admissions Committee, which will include participation in a group problem-based learning experience (conducted in spring or early summer only);
7. submission of a completed graduate admission application and applicable fee; and
8. completion of prerequisite courses:
   • Prerequisite courses in Statistics and Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II must have been completed within the past 10 years.
   • Prerequisite courses in Diversity/Multicultural studies and in Ethics may be taken concurrently with the Occupational Therapy program but must be successfully completed before the student begins their second level II fieldwork experience.
   • Alternative courses and CLEP tests for prerequisite courses in psychology, sociology, and life span development may meet prerequisite criteria. Applicants must submit CLEP test results and catalog course descriptions or other relevant documentation to the Occupational Therapy program director who will determine if the alternative course/CLEP meets prerequisite requirements.

Continuous Enrollment Policy
Graduate students in the master's degree program in Occupational Therapy must maintain continuous enrollment in the program. Students who need to take a leave of absence from the program must apply, in writing, to the program director. A maximum of one 12-month leave of absence may be granted upon review of the student's request. As the program is a “lock-step” curriculum, students must reenter the program following a leave of absence in the required curriculum sequence. If a request is denied, or if students fail to enroll for their next consecutive trimester in the program, the student must apply for readmission. The application for readmission must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions. Students who are readmitted must adhere to the guidelines and curriculum in effect at the date of readmission.

Program Accreditation
The Occupational Therapy program is fully accredited under the “Standards for an Accredited Educational Program for the Occupational Therapist—1998” by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA). For information about accreditation, contact ACOTE at AOTA, 4720 Montgomery Lane, P.O. Box 31220, Bethesda, MD 20824-1220; phone: (301) 652-2682; web address: www.aota.org. Graduates of the program are eligible to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapist administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be an Occupational Therapist, Registered (OTR). Most states, including Connecticut, require licensure in order to
practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the NBCOT certification examination.

Note: A felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination and/or attain state licensure. Some fieldwork sites require students to undergo criminal background and/or substance use checks as well.

**Degree Requirements**

The program consists of four academic semesters plus 24 full-time weeks of supervised clinical fieldwork, and includes summers. Completion of the program requires two full calendar years. The completion of the part-time program requires three calendar years plus three months and includes summers. The course of study is full-time, with classes scheduled primarily during the day. The part-time program can be completed in a 3-year sequence with classes scheduled with the full-time cohort. Level I Fieldwork experiences are integrated into the class schedule during the academic year. Level II Fieldwork experiences are full-time for two, 12-week time blocks, with hours determined by the clinical site. Students should note that all level II fieldwork must be completed within 24 months of completion of coursework. The program includes a capstone research project and poster presentation and defense to be completed prior to graduation. This course of study leads to preparation for national certification and state licensure as an Occupational Therapist.

**Prerequisite Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology I with lab</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II with lab</td>
<td>8 credits*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Span Developmental Psychology (Must include the entire life span, from birth to old age)</td>
<td>3-9 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Statistics** (Must include descriptive statistics, probability, confidence intervals, correlation and hypothesis testing) | 3 credits* |

**Interpersonal Communication, Group Dynamics or Family Dynamics** | 3 credits |

**Diversity or Multicultural Studies** (Advanced language with documented fluency in that language, or one semester or the equivalent of AmeriCorps or Peace Corps experience is also acceptable) | 3 credits** |

**Ethics, Bioethics or Medical Ethics** | 3 credits** |

**Recommended Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physics with lab</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>3-4 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Must have been taken within the past 10 years.

**For Adult Student Applicants; may be taken concurrently with the program but must be completed before beginning the second level II Fieldwork experience.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OT 512 Biopsychosocial Maturation and Occupational Therapy Assessment and Intervention I: Infancy, Childhood and Early Adolescence</td>
<td>11 credits incl. 1 credit level I FW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT 514 Biopsychosocial Maturation and Occupational Therapy Assessment and Intervention II: Late Adolescence and Adult</td>
<td>11 credits incl. 1 credit level I FW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT 521 Professional Interaction Skills I: Individuals, Families and Supervision</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT 551 Research I</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT 553 Research II</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT 571 Introduction to Occupational Therapy: OTPF, Models and Frames of Reference</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Descriptions

**OT 512 Biopsychosocial Maturation and Occupational Therapy Assessment and Intervention I: Infancy, Childhood, and Early Adolescence**  
11 CH  
incl. 1 credit level I FW

This course examines the biological, psychological, medical, and social sciences that serve as a basis for occupational therapy assessment and intervention in current practice with infants, children, and early adolescents. In addition, pediatric human development, foundational sciences, and spirituality, as it relates to meaningful occupations, are explored. Typical and atypical development, diseases, disorders, conditions, and traumas that can occur within human systems in this stage of the life-span are studied for their impact on occupations that allow clients to participate in their lives and life contexts. Students have opportunities to develop and practice skills in pediatric occupational therapy assessment and intervention incorporating clinical reasoning, evidence-based practice, and client and family-centered perspectives. Documentation and the development of intervention plans including the application of occupational therapy frames of reference to clinical cases are emphasized. Learning formats include problem-based learning tutorial groups, laboratories, lecture/seminars, and one day per week in Level I fieldwork in community-based and/or traditional settings.

**OT 514 Biopsychosocial Maturation and Occupational Therapy Assessment and Intervention II: Late Adolescence and Adult**  
11 CH  
incl. 1 credit level I FW

This course examines the biological, psychological, medical, and social sciences that serve as a basis for occupational therapy assessment and intervention in current practice with older adoles-
cents and adults. In addition adolescent and adult human development, foundational sciences, and spirituality, as it relates to meaningful occupations, are explored. Typical and atypical development, diseases, disorders, conditions, and traumas that can occur within human systems in this stage of the life-span are studied for their impact on occupations that allow clients to participate in their lives and life contexts. Students have opportunities to develop and practice skills in occupational therapy assessment and intervention incorporating clinical reasoning, evidence based practice, and client and family-centered perspectives. Documentation and the development of intervention plans including the application of occupational therapy frames of reference to clinical cases are emphasized. Learning formats include problem-based learning tutorial groups, laboratories, lecture/seminars, and one day per week in Level I fieldwork in community-based and/or traditional settings.

OT 521 Professional Interaction Skills I: Individuals, Families, and Supervision 2 CH
This course, designed with lecture and experiential components, enables students to gain knowledge of, and practice professional interaction skills that occupational therapists use when working with diverse populations of individuals, families and, other professionals. This course is designed to facilitate the emergence of self-knowledge as a foundation for professional interactions. This course reviews diversity issues, including race, social class, ability, ethnicity, religious/spiritual beliefs, gender roles and sexual identity as they affect the occupational therapist's values and interactions. Individuals' and families' values as they affect the functioning, meaning of occupation, occupational choices, and participation in a person's life are studied in depth. Students also explore roles and responsibilities of the supervisory relationship. Supervisory models and styles of learning and teaching are introduced. Students develop a supervision plan suited to their own and their supervisor/supervisee's teaching and learning style. Learning formats include seminars, group activities and structured experiences.

OT 551 Research I 3 CH
This course introduces the use of evidence-based practices. Students develop skills in finding, critically analyzing, and appraising research evidence. They begin to learn how research evidence can be incorporated into clinical problem solving, clinical decision-making, and practice, and begin to bring these skills into practice in the context of PBL tutorials and class exercises. They develop the critical thinking skills and learning necessary to function as a consumer of research. Students investigate, gather, analyze, and synthesize scholarly literature relevant to occupational therapy. Students gain a basic understanding of methodological and statistical information presented in the literature and in standardized instruments and will develop the ability to analyze and contrast them in the context of research and practice. Students learn to produce critically appraised topics and EBP tables on a variety of research topics. By comparing and analyzing articles, students develop the ability to identify articles and research designs in a multiplicity of international databases, which are theoretically and methodologically sound and evaluate their appropriateness to evidence based practice. Students select a topic for their capstone research project in collaboration with faculty lines of research inquiry in an area of OT practice.

OT 553 Research II 2 CH
Students perform a literature review, develop a research question, and consider preliminary methodology for their capstone research projects. Students also be introduced to professional writing for publication and the submission guidelines of a variety of professional journals.
OT 571 Introduction to Occupational Therapy: OTPF, Models and Frames of Reference 2 CH
The science of occupation as the foundation for occupational therapy practice and centrality of occupation for the person's participation, overall health and well being are explored. The definition of occupational therapy and the Occupational Therapy Practice Framework are introduced and examined for their integration into practice. Differentiation among occupation, activity and purposeful activity is explored in depth along with activity/task/occupational analysis. Theoretical models and occupational therapy frames of reference are introduced and reviewed for application to practice using case examples from occupational therapy practice.

OT 573 Health Care and Professional Foundations I: Professional Guidelines 2 CH
The Official Documents of AOTA, including the Code of Ethics, Core Values and Attitudes, and various position papers are studied and applied to practice. Specific topics covered in this course include professional ethics, collaborative and supervisory responsibilities between occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants, and functions of and participation in international, national, state and local occupational therapy associations. OT-OTA collaboration, personnel management, team management and participation and leadership roles in health care systems and the profession are also discussed. Students examine their own ethical values as they interact with the ethics of the profession and leadership practices. The interrelationship between AOTA guidelines, NBCOT standards and state licensure are reviewed. The assumption of individual responsibility in continued professional development as a lifelong learning process to maintain competency in practice is emphasized. Students also begin to explore their ongoing professional responsibilities in providing fieldwork education and supervision. This is an online/hybrid course.

OT 612 Biopsychosocial Maturation and Occupational Therapy Assessment and Intervention III: Older Adults and the Elderly 11 CH incl. 1 credit level I FW
This course examines the biological, psychological, medical, and social sciences that serve as a basis for occupational therapy assessment and intervention in current practice with older adults and the elderly. Geriatric human development, foundational sciences, and spirituality, as they relate to meaningful occupations, are explored using a case-based, PBL format. Typical and atypical development, diseases, disorders, conditions, and traumas that can occur within human systems in this stage of the life span are studied for their affect on occupations and the ability of clients to participate in their lives and meaningful life contexts. In addition to assessment and intervention, students have opportunities to develop and practice skills in occupational therapy reassessment, consultation and education of caregivers, documentation of ongoing progress, and the development of intervention plans through discharge and follow-up. Incorporation of clinical reasoning, evidence-based practice, and client and family-centered perspectives is expected as demonstrated through oral and written assignments. Documentation and the development of intervention plans, including the application of occupational therapy frames of reference to clinical cases, are emphasized. Learning formats include problem-based learning tutorial groups, laboratories, lecture/seminars, and one day per week in Level I fieldwork in community-based and/or traditional settings.

OT 614 Occupational Therapy Assessment and Intervention in Mental Health 3 CH
This course examines the role of occupational therapy in psychosocial practice including the
range of service delivery models such as acute care, day treatment, transitional living, vocational rehabilitation, forensic psychiatry, school-based psychosocial practice, home health, wellness and prevention and psycho-geriatrics. Psychosocial diagnoses, models/frames of reference, assessment, and intervention programs including individual and group delivery methods are covered. The current evidenced-based intervention methods is researched and reported in C.A.T. assignments. Students participate in a 6-hour per semester laboratory experience in the local community to practice interviewing, assessment, and group leadership skills in the field.

**OT 623 Professional Interaction: Groups**  
**3 CH**  
Students study the elements of groups: leadership, group membership and roles, and communication patterns during group processes. The basic assumptions, regarding systems work with groups from an OT perspective are covered to prepare for a future role as entrepreneur of emerging OT practice arenas. Particular attention is on developing observation skills of these elements such that documentation and reflection can occur and provide deeper insight and meaning to the group leader/therapist. Readings are done to understand the design and implementation of groups for occupational therapy evaluation and intervention throughout the life cycle. Groups for support, evaluation, intervention, and education are included. Small group laboratory experiences are used to illustrate the stages of group process and study the elements affecting a group's cohesiveness. Students design and lead intervention groups in their community as well as observe them and document their learning.

**OT 625 Leadership and Administration in Occupational Therapy**  
**3 CH**  
This course uses the formats of lecture, seminar, collaborative group work, problem-based learning, and presentations to study leadership, supervision and management in health care contexts and organizations. This course provides the knowledge and opportunities to practice critical and ethical reasoning, and skills for organizational analysis, leadership, management, and supervision. The course introduces organizational theory, including structures, culture and contingency theory. Leadership and management are examined in detail, including leadership theories, budgeting, marketing and strategic planning. Students practice the application of leadership, organizational, and supervisory theories to leadership and management situations and decisions. Students also apply the processes of self-assessment and portfolio development for professional development planning and AOTA specialty and Board Certification processes. Evidence-based processes are used to find and evaluate research evidence and relevant sources of data and information to determine the best course of action in management, supervisory and leadership situations and cases.

**OT 651 Research III**  
**3 CH**  
Students study a variety of quantitative and qualitative research designs and methodologies and design and complete their proposals for the capstone research project, in collaboration with faculty advisors and peer groups. This course culminates in the submission of the proposal to the Sacred Heart University Institutional Review Board for review.

**OT 653 Research IV**  
**5 CH**  
incl. 1 credit field research  
Students implement and complete their capstone research project. Students will spend time in the field conducting their research and schedule ongoing advisement with their faculty project advisor(s). Statistical and qualitative data analysis are highlighted as well as professional writing. This course includes in-person workshops and advisement.
OT 655 Capstone Research Project 3 CH
Students complete their capstone research projects. Students schedule ongoing advisement and timelines with major project advisor. As students will be on fieldwork, advisement is accomplished via phone calls, email, and/or online discussion through Blackboard. The course culminates with the presentation of the capstone project in a poster format, appropriate for submission to local or national conference. A successful oral defense with a poster presentation of the capstone research is required and will be scheduled during the semester in which OT 655 is offered. Students are expected to complete the capstone requirement by the end of the summer semester of professional year two. Students requiring additional time to complete the capstone research project will pay tuition at a rate of 1.5 graduate credits per semester for continued research advisement. This is a hybrid course and includes online formats, in-person workshops, and advisement.

OT 671 Health Care and Professional Foundations II: Health Care Policies and Law 2 CH
This course explores legal, social, educational, and health care policies as they affect the practice of OT. Constructs governing practice and reimbursement are examined, including IDEA and ADA. International classifications of diseases, and functioning, disability and health, along with reimbursement codes, are reviewed to provide students with the tools for professional documentation for accountability and reimbursement. Local, national, and international advocacy in the arena of health care policy and law is emphasized and encouraged. This is an online course.

OT 673 Health Promotion/ Roles in the Community 3 CH
incl. 1 credit Lab
Students complete a needs assessment of a community population and develop a community-based program. Lab experience is community based, and includes gathering the data needed for the needs assessment, communicating the results to stakeholders, and program implementation and evaluation. The experience is designed to give students the proactive entrepreneurial skills needed to identify and work in community based and emerging arenas of practice. The course also examines the theoretical models of community-base practice and health promotion including consultation, resilience and prevention. The course utilizes day-long workshops, laboratory, advisement, and online formats.

OT 691 Level II Fieldwork 4 CH
12 weeks of full-time equivalent supervised fieldwork education. Hours are usually 40 hours per week, with specific hours determined by the fieldwork site. Students arrange fieldwork site locations with the Academic Fieldwork Education Coordinator.

OT 693 Level II Fieldwork 4 CH
12 weeks of full-time equivalent supervised fieldwork education. Hours are usually 40 hours per week, with specific hours determined by the fieldwork site. Students arrange fieldwork site locations with the Academic Fieldwork Education Coordinator.

OT 699 Independent Study in Occupational Therapy Intervention (optional) 1–3 CH
Must have the approval of program chairperson and academic advisor. Independent project exploring a selected aspect of occupational therapy practice.
Doctor Physical Therapy (DPT)
The University's Doctoral Program in Physical Therapy prepares students for professional practice as general practitioners who demonstrate self-directed, ongoing learning, competency in clinical practice, a commitment to the application of professional skills and knowledge in service to others.

The program's curriculum is a problem-based learning (PBL) design. PBL places emphasis on the development of a reflective practitioner by teaching students to learn from and solve clinical problems. Curriculum content is organized around carefully designed clinical patient problems that students study, discuss and research in small tutorial groups. Students learn to synthesize information from multiple disciplines as it is relevant to the clinical problem. Tutorial group work develops interdependence among students, and supports the use of peers in learning and problem solving.

Clinical education includes part-time, integrated experiences in each of the academic semesters, and full-time clinical education in the summers following the first and second years of study and the final semester of the academic program. Clinical education totals 38 weeks of full-time work and approximately 12 to 16 hours per semester of part-time work.

Goals and Objectives
The graduate of the Program in Physical Therapy at Sacred Heart University will demonstrate the ability to:

- Practice in an ethical, legal, safe, caring and effective manner.
- Screen individuals to determine the need for physical therapy examination or for referral to other health professionals.
- Determine in any patient with physical dysfunction a diagnosis that is within the scope of physical therapy.
- Design and manage a comprehensive physical therapy plan of care.
- Apply concepts and principles of management in the provision of physical therapy to individuals, organizations and communities.
- Apply concepts of teaching and learning theories in designing, implementing and evaluating learning experiences used in the education of patients, students, colleagues and the community.
- Apply basic principles of the scientific method to read and interpret professional literature, to participate in clinical research activities, and to critically analyze new concepts and findings.
- Design and implement cost-effective physical therapy services.
- Plan and implement programs designed to promote and maintain health and wellness.
- Use current information management technologies in the delivery of physical therapy services and analysis of data when indicated.
- Demonstrate effective verbal, nonverbal and written communication skills.
- Reassess and modify treatment and service outcomes.
- Plan for future professional development to maintain a level of practice consistent with acceptable standards.
- Participate in developing methods to meet the physical therapy needs of society.
- Serve as consultants to individuals, colleagues in physical therapy, other health professionals, organizations and the community.
• Participate in personal and professional service activities for the betterment of self, others and the greater community.
• Appreciate the significance of biological, psychological, cognitive, social and cultural factors as it relates to the provision of physical therapy services to patients, families, other health professionals and the community.
• Examine, evaluate and interpret the results of history and clinical findings in order to diagnose clinical problems within the scope of physical therapy practice.
• Synthesize the findings from laboratory and diagnostic tests, including radiologic assessments, in order to arrive at a diagnosis and prognosis for rehabilitation.
• Differentiate from history and diagnostic findings relevant information which should result in a referral to another practitioner.
• Utilize advanced clinical measurement instrumentation, where appropriate, in order to diagnose and intervene in patient/client clinical problems.
• Participate in program development and evaluation.
• Be prepared to practice as a primary care provider for clinical problems within the scope of physical therapy practice.
• Be prepared to evaluate the health of communities and populations.
• Be prepared to facilitate the health and wellness of communities and populations through clinical interventions, health promotion strategies, and advocacy.

**Admission Requirements**

Students entering the program must have completed an undergraduate degree in the discipline of their choice. In the case of Sacred Heart University undergraduates, undergraduate study in biology, exercise science, or psychology may be completed in three years, followed by three years of graduate study. Students also must have completed the necessary course prerequisites by the end of the Summer semester prior to enrollment and have no more than two courses outstanding at the time of application.

Students are admitted to the program on a competitive basis. Applicants must submit all materials for admission consideration by January 15 (or as published by the Graduate Admissions Office) for the incoming Fall class.

Application materials must include:
• a graduate admissions application form;
• two letters of recommendation (one from an academic source and one from an employment/volunteer source);
• complete official transcripts of all previous college or university study; and
• a nonrefundable application fee.

Admission criteria include:
• physical therapy prerequisite courses grade point average (GPA);
• undergraduate GPA;
• letters of recommendation;
• relevant activity in the health care field; and
• individual and group interviews with the Physical Therapy admissions committee.

**Degree Requirements**

The program is a three-year (six semesters plus eight weeks of clinical education in the first summer and ten weeks in the second summer) course of study offered on a full-time basis only, to allow for the professional socialization of the student and the integration of coursework. This program leads to preparation for licensure as a physical therapist.

**Prerequisite Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 111, 112</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology I and II</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 113, 114</td>
<td>Concepts in Biology Laboratory I and II</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Semester</td>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 131, 132 Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II with labs</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 151, 152 General Chemistry I and II</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 153, 154 General Chemistry Laboratory I and II</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 131 Statistics for Decision Making</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 140 Precalculus (or above)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY 111, 112 General Physics I and II (or above)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY 113, 114 General Physics Laboratory I and II</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two psychology electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>45 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 611 Structure and Function I</td>
<td>Year 1, Semester 1</td>
<td>7 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 621 Examination and Documentation I</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 631 Evaluation - Intervention I</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 612 Structure and Function II</td>
<td>Year 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>7 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 622 Examination and Documentation II</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 632 Evaluation - Intervention II</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 740 Professional Practice</td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 651 Clinical Experience I</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 713 Structure and Function III</td>
<td>Year 2, Semester 1</td>
<td>7 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 723 Examination and Documentation III</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 733 Evaluation - Intervention III</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 741 Professional Practice II</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 743 Grand Rounds I</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 714 Structure and Function IV</td>
<td>Year 2, Semester 2</td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 724 Examination and Documentation IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 734 Evaluation - Intervention IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 743 Grand Rounds I</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 744 Grand Rounds II</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 760 Special Project I</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 652 Clinical Experience II</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 3, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 825 Contemporary Practice in Physical Therapy</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 845 Professional Practice III</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 861 Special Project II</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 3, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 853 Clinical Experience III</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 854 Clinical Experience IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>108 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Education**

The curriculum includes 21 credits of full-time clinical education at affiliating clinical sites across the United States. These activities occur in the summers following the first and second years of study and during the entire sixth semester of the program. Student placement for these clinical education experiences provides each student with a variety of learning experiences within different types of practice settings.

The DPT program is affiliated with more than 300 clinical facilities representing a wide range of practice settings, located predominately in the northeastern United States, but include sites across the country. Each site must have a formal contractual relationship with the University that includes a description of the responsibilities associated with clinical education. The University supervises the student's clinical education experience through communication with the clinical.
instructor on site, written student performance evaluations and on-site visits as may be necessary. Students should anticipate the additional costs of clinical education in the curriculum, including travel, housing, meals and living expenses. In some cases, clinical sites may provide some assistance for expenses such as housing. Planning for clinical education is done through the DPT program by the academic coordinators of clinical education (ACCEs). Students will receive individual advisement regarding clinical education planning. Students will be asked to make clinical education placement requests; however, final placement decisions are the responsibility of the ACCEs.

Program Accreditation

The Physical Therapy program was initially accredited by both the Connecticut Department of Higher Education (CTDHE) in 1998 and the Commission on Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE) in 1999. In 2003, both agencies approved transition of the program to the Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) degree. The program was recognized in these accreditation proceedings for several strengths, including the high quality of its curriculum, the exceptional qualifications of its faculty and for the level of University support provided to the program.

CAPTE accreditation is an ongoing process for all PT programs. The PT program at Sacred Heart University received continuing accreditation in 2005 with the next CAPTE accreditation review occurring in 2014.

Course Descriptions

Year 1, Semester 1 17 CH

This semester focuses on the patient with movement dysfunction primarily due to musculoskeletal problems. While PT 611 serves as the tutorial course, each of the courses use the patient cases from tutorial (some with additional information or modification) as the context for learning. Cases first presented in the tutorial will not be used concurrently across courses, but will be presented in a course context-specific manner. The courses will be substantially interrelated and are, therefore, co-requisite to each other. The structured clinical experiences and related writing assignments are attached to the tutorial course for purposes of description. Also included in this semester and tied to components of each course are 4-6 structured clinical exposures for each student per semester that will serve as a mechanism for understanding clinical relevance to practice and patient care. Each structured clinical experience will have an associated short writing assignment that will be used to facilitate achievement of the goals of the experience and to work on writing competence.

PT 611 Structure and Function I 7 CH

This tutorial-based course covers the structure and function of the normal and impaired musculoskeletal system. Normal anatomy and biomechanics are examined in the context of patient cases with common musculoskeletal problems to understand the tissue and organ stressors (including environmental interaction, aging, and disease processes) that result in physiological responses that may then lead to or exacerbate pathology, impairment or dysfunction. [Format: 2 3-hour tutorials, and 2 large group discussions (75 minutes) each and 1 2-hour laboratory per week.]

PT 621 Examination and Documentation I 4 CH

This course presents conceptual models for clinical decision-making and expert practice for patients presenting with musculoskeletal dysfunction. Students are introduced to psychosocial, psychomotor, and communication aspects of interacting with patients and their families. Using tutorial-based cases, basic concepts in patient data collection from the patient interview to clinical tests and
measurements of the musculoskeletal system are presented, including assessment of: range of motion, joint integrity and mobility, pain, basic muscle performance, posture, body mechanics and observational gait analysis. Students are introduced to the concepts of evidence-based practice, with emphasis on principles necessary to understanding patient impairment, functional outcome and disability data, measurement characteristics of and rationale for choices among available tests and measures, and strengths and limitations of using data to draw conclusions about individual patients or patient groups. Parameters of patient documentation as a data management tool and form of professional communication are initiated. [Format: 2 2.5-hour laboratories and 1 large group discussion per week (75 minutes each).]

PT 631 Evaluation and Intervention I  6 CH
This course includes interpretation and implications of patient history, patient goals and examination data, including diagnostic imaging, to evaluation of the patient with musculoskeletal problems, to diagnosis of movement dysfunction, to formulation of a prognosis and to planning appropriate interventions. The intervention options, the physiologic rationale, implications and evidence for choices in the context of tutorial cases are discussed for impairment-level problems with strength, range of motion, inflammation and pain. Implications of pharmacologic use and interactions on the musculoskeletal system and related structures are also included, as well as the role of assistive and adaptive devices in facilitating goal achievement. [Format: 2 large group discussions (75 minutes each) and 2 3-hour labs per week.]

Year 1, Semester 2  16 CH  [23.5 hrs/wk]
This semester focuses on the patient with movement dysfunction primarily due to neurologic problems, although some cases include musculoskeletal problems to maintain continuity across semesters. While PT 612 serves as the tutorial course, each of the courses uses the patient cases from tutorial (some with additional information or modification) as the context for learning. Cases first presented in the tutorial will not be used concurrently across courses, but will be presented in a course context-specific manner. The courses will be substantially interrelated and are, therefore, co-requisite to each other. Also included in this semester and tied to components of each course are 4–6 structured clinical exposures for each student per semester that serve as a mechanism for understanding clinical relevance to practice and patient care. Each structured clinical experience has an associated short writing assignment that will be used to facilitate achievement of the goals of the experience and to work on writing competence.

PT 612 Structure and Function II  7 CH
This tutorial-based course covers the structure and function of the normal and impaired neuro-logical system. Anatomy of the central, peripheral and autonomic nervous systems is examined in the context of patient cases with common neurological pathology to understand the interactive effects of normal, pathological, developmental or age-related and environmental influences on movement (including motor planning, motor control and motor learning). [Format: 2 3-hour tutorials, and 3 large group discussions (75 minutes) each per week.]

PT 622 Examination and Documentation II  5 CH
Using neurologically involved patients from tutorial-based cases, principles of examination and patient data collection are expanded to include interview issues with and clinical tests and measurement options and rationales for assessing: attention, arousal, cognition, cranial nerve integri-
PT 632 Evaluation and Intervention II 4 CH
This course includes interpretation and implications of patient history, patient goals and examination data, including diagnostic imaging, to evaluation of the patient with neurologic problems, to diagnosis of movement dysfunction, to formulation of a prognosis and to planning appropriate interventions for the patient with neurologic involvement with consideration of best available evidence. The intervention options and implications for choices in the context of tutorial cases are discussed, for example, for problems with balance, gait, and motor function. Gait analysis are used as a support to the patient evaluation process. The implications of pharmacologic use and interactions on the nervous system and related structures are also included, as well as the role of assistive and adaptive devices in facilitating goal achievement. [Format: 1 large group discussion (75 minutes) and 2 2.5-hour lab/seminars per week.]

Year 1, Summer 5 CH
PT 740 Professional Practice 1 CH
This three-day, all-day retreat provides students with the opportunity to explore fundamental issues of professionalism in physical therapy, patient communication and interaction, and professional ethics through readings, discussions, and small group activities. This seminar prepares students to enter full-time clinical education later in the summer.

PT 651 Clinical Experience I 4 CH
This 8-week full-time supervised clinical experience takes place in an environment that has a predominant caseload of patients with musculoskeletal and/or neurologic problems.

Year 2, Semester 1 18 CH
[26.25 hrs/wk]
This semester focuses on the patient with movement dysfunction primarily due to cardiopulmonary or integumentary problems, as well as movement dysfunctions for the patient with complex and multisystem problems. Although PT 713 serves as the tutorial course, each of the courses use the patient cases from tutorial (some with additional information or modification) as the context for learning. Cases first presented in the tutorial are not necessarily used concurrently across courses, but are presented in a course context-specific manner. The courses are substantially interrelated and are, therefore, co-requisite to each other. Also included in this semester and tied to components of each course are 4–6 structured clinical exposures for each student per semester that serve as a mechanism for understanding clinical relevance to practice and patient care. Each structured clinical experience has an associated short writing assignment that will be used to facilitate achievement of the goals of the experience and to work on writing competence.

PT 713 Structure and Function III 7 CH
This tutorial-based course covers the structure and function of the normal and impaired cardiopulmonary and integumentary systems. Patient cases include not only problems of the cardiopul-
monary and integumentary systems, but also the patient with complex, multisystem problems such as amputation, cancers, chronic pain, and frailty. The interactive effects of normal, pathological, developmental or age-related and environmental influences on the ability to perform activities of daily living and on response to exercise are considered. The implications of pharmacologic use and interactions on the relevant systems and on exercise tolerance are also. [Format: 2 3-hour tutorials per week and 3 large group discussions per week (75 minutes each).]

PT 723 Examination and Documentation III 4 CH
In the context of tutorial-based cases, students continue with clinical tests and measurements to assess ventilation, respiration, circulation, aerobic capacity, and endurance for patients with problems of the cardiopulmonary and integumentary systems, as well as special tests and measurements that might apply to the frail patient, patients with cancer, or patients with amputation being considered for prosthetic intervention. Students develop an understanding of how patient data and documentation systems are used to develop diagnostic codes and patient classification systems that direct patient care, support interprofessional communication and provide a rationale for the patient's plan of care. Diagnostic screening and implications of findings for referral to other health care practitioners are also included. Development of a mini-proposal build skills in applying evidence to practice. [Format: 1 large group discussion (75 minutes) and 2 3-hour lab/seminars per week.]

PT 733 Evaluation and Intervention III 3 CH
This tutorial-based course looks at clinical decision-making for the patient with cardiopulmonary dysfunction, the more complex patient and the patient with multisystems involvement. Intervention options, rationales and implications for choices in patient groups are considered. The impact of lifespan issues, family/cultural/societal support systems and expectations, and health care resource limitations are also considered in the context of how these affect evaluation, prognosis and intervention for a patient. Patient advocacy issues relative to obtaining equipment and support services are included. Also included in this semester and tied to components of each course are 4 to 6 structured clinical exposures for each student per semester that serve as a mechanism for understanding clinical relevance to practice and patient care. Each structured clinical experience has an associated short writing assignment that is used to facilitate achievement of the goals of the experience and to work on writing competence. [Format: 1 large group discussion (75 minutes) and 2 2-hour lab/seminars per week.]

PT 741 Professional Practice II 2 CH
This course uses tutorial-based cases to examine the roles and responsibilities of the physical therapist as a professional. Scope of physical therapy practice is explored, including the role and responsibilities of other members of the health care team, responsibilities in referral to other health care professionals and in delegation to and supervision of support personnel. Ethical guidelines and conflicts are considered along with factors affecting patient, family and interprofessional communication. Patient and family educational issues are examined in the context of optimizing short- and long-term outcomes [Format: 1 large group discussion (150 minutes each) per week.]

PT 743 Grand Rounds I 2 CH
Students work in small groups utilizing clinical case scenarios typical of patients with complex medical problems affecting the cardiovascular, pulmonary, integumentary systems and immune systems. Students apply an evidence-based analysis of the literature related to a specific clinical
examination, intervention, or management strategy. The culminating product of the semester is a professional presentation of the case and evidence-based findings to students and faculty.

**Year 2, Semester 2 18 CH**

This semester focuses on the patient with movement dysfunction primarily due to spinal, TMJ, or genitourinary problems, including patients with congenital or acquired spinal cord injury that is inherently multisystem and complex. Although PT 714 serves as the tutorial course, each of the courses use the patient cases from tutorial (some with additional information or modification) as the context for learning. Cases first presented in the tutorial are not necessarily used concurrently across courses, but are presented in a course context-specific manner. The courses are substantially interrelated and are, therefore, co-requisite to each other. Also included in this semester and tied to components of each course are 4 to 6 structured clinical exposures for each student per semester that serve as a mechanism for understanding clinical relevance to practice and patient care. Each structured clinical experience has an associated short writing assignment that is used to facilitate achievement of the goals of the experience and to work on writing competence. This semester also includes the first special project that will serve as the summative capstone experience for the patient-based components of the curriculum.

**PT 714 Structure and Function IV 6 CH**

This tutorial-based course covers the in-depth structure and function of the normal and impaired axial skeleton and genitourinary system, including problems related to pregnancy, spinal dysfunction, TMJ, and spinal cord injury. Building on the foundational musculoskeletal and neurologic systems presented in previous semesters, patient problems are inherently more complex and likely to involve at least two systems. The interactive effects of normal, pathological, developmental or age-related and environmental influences on the ability to perform activities of daily living and on response to exercise are explored. The implications of pharmacologic use and interactions on the relevant systems and on exercise tolerance are included. [Format: 2 3-hour tutorials and 2 large group discussions (75 minutes).]

**PT 724: Examination and Documentation IV 3 CH**

In the context of tutorial-based cases, students continue with clinical tests and measurement options and rationales for assessing spinal dysfunction, genitourinary problems, mobility impairments, and environmental/ergonomic factors including functional capacity evaluations. The strengths and limitations of advanced technology-based procedures for obtaining examination data, including muscle performance and movement analysis, are introduced. [Format: 1 large group discussion (75 minutes) and 2 2-hour lab/seminars per week.]

**PT 734 Evaluation and Intervention IV 3 CH**

This course includes interpretation and implications of patient history and examination data, including diagnostic imaging, to evaluation of the patient with spinal, TMJ, genitourinary, or complex mobility problems, to diagnosis of movement dysfunction, to formulation of a prognosis and to planning appropriate interventions using best available evidence. The intervention options, rationale, and implications for choices among spinal interventions, exercise programs, assistive or supportive devices, and orthotics are examined as the means of optimizing mobility and self-care. Gait analysis is used as a support to the patient evaluation process. The implications of pharmacologic use and interactions on the studies sys-
tems and related structures are also included, as well as the role of assistive and adaptive devices in facilitating goal achievement. [Format: 1 large group discussion (75 minutes) and 2 2-hour labs per week.]

**PT 744 Grand Rounds II** 3 CH
Students work in small groups utilizing clinical case scenarios typical of patients with complex medical problems affecting the musculoskeletal and neurological systems. Students apply an evidence-based analysis of the literature related to a specific clinical examination, intervention, or management strategy. The culminating product of the semester is a professional presentation of the case and evidence-based findings to students and faculty.

**PT 760 Special Project I** 3 CH
Students complete and present a project that will be a summative experience across coursework to date. Students are presented with complex clinical cases from which key issues in examination or intervention are selected. Working in small groups, students review the research literature on their assigned case-related management issue. Using independent and self-directed learning, students: (1) assess the value of case and issue-related scientific literature to the clinical decision making; (2) choose, analyze, and present the research article chosen to best facilitate clinical decision-making; (3) make a recommendation for the patient case based on the reviewed article and background literature; and (4) briefly propose a research project that would address one or more deficits in the current body of relevant research literature. This major project will demonstrate the students' ability to appropriately use research literature to guide clinical decision-making and practice, as well as their understanding of the role of research in advancing practice and contributing to the profession's body of knowledge. [Format: Preparation is largely independent. Each group will present for approximately 60 minutes once during the semester (2 presentations per class session). Student will be required to attend all presentations but little preparation is required for other than one's own presentation. 1 3-hour presentation session per week for the latter half of the semester.]

**Year 2, Summer** 5 CH

**PT 752 Clinical Experience II** 5 CH
This 10-week full-time supervised clinical experience takes place in an environment that differs from the student's first affiliation and is expected to prepare students to work with more complex and multisystem-involved patients, as well as prepare the student to carry an independent caseload.

**Year 3, Semester 1** 17 CH
[22.75 hrs/wk]
This semester focuses on the larger issues in contemporary physical therapy practice rather than on individual patient management. While PT 825 serves as the tutorial course, PT 845 will also use the contemporary practice cases from tutorial as the context for learning. The courses will be substantially interrelated and are, therefore, co-requisite to each other. Students also work with a faculty member and preceptor for their second Special Project.

**PT 825 Contemporary Practice in Physical Therapy** 9 CH
This tutorial-based course focuses on the health care delivery system—the content in which practice exists, must function, and within which practice goals and objectives are established. Practice-based cases are used to develop an understanding of health care finance and financial decision-making (including an understanding of case-mix and cost-effectiveness issues), marketing, and capitation/contractual issues. Trends in health care and health care finance are examined in the context of understanding the role of the physical therapist as
an advocate for the patient and the profession. The function of and considerations relative to the physical therapist as a consultant to other practices, health care providers, or a community are discussed. Program evaluation and needs assessment strategies, concepts in wellness assessment, and screening programs are considered as elements of understanding current practice status, potential for new services and short- and long-term practice planning strategies. [Format: 2 3-hour tutorials, 3 large group discussions (75 minutes), and 1 2-hour seminar per week.]

PT 845 Professional Practice III 4 CH
Practice-based tutorial cases are used to prepare students for role competence in practice implementation issues. Practice-based cases are used to develop an understanding of the role of standardized patient examination data and patient/practice documentation systems (including employee assessment tools) in examining practice outcomes, administrative issues such as scheduling (patient and personnel), and cost-effectiveness issues around equipment/supplies. The role of documentation systems in contributing to the body of knowledge of the profession and generating financial data is explored. This course prepares students for community outreach, implementation of wellness programming, advanced or specialized intervention programs in the context of either practice-based tutorial cases or past tutorial cases revisited. Students are exposed to options for and have selected experiences with interventions based on advanced technology. Professional presentations by the students are used as the teaching-learning medium for a substantial segment of this course. [Format: 1 large group discussion (75 minutes per week) and 1 2.5-hour seminar per week.]

PT 861 Special Project II 4 CH
This project is a summative experience across coursework to date, serving as a capstone experience for the practice and community-based phase of the curriculum. Students work in small groups to develop a full proposal, including some data collection, analysis, and interpretation. Students work jointly with a faculty member and preceptor from the professional community who can lend expertise to the clinical problem. Each group presents and defends its project to the class, preceptor and faculty, and (where possible) relevant practice personnel in an end-of-semester professional presentation week. The final outcome of each project (approved by the preceptor and faculty) includes a formal written recommendation that includes a full and documented rationale. One day per week of integrated field experience provides students time to focus on their clinical practice problem. [Format: 1 large group discussion (75 minutes per week) and 1 3-hour seminar/presentation session and 1 3-hour field work period per week.]

Year 3, Semester 2 12 CH
[40 hrs/week]
In this final semester, students complete their study with both clinic-based patient management experiences, and with practice-based clinical and didactic experiences.

PT 853 Clinical Experience III 6 CH
PT 854 Clinical Experience IV 6 CH
These two full-time supervised clinical experiences (in 2 10-week units) take place either in a single environment that offers different patient care or practice options, or in two different settings that will round out the student’s exposure to patient care. Students are exposed to and participate in practice administration for at least some period during this final experience or set of experiences.
Directory
DIRECTORY
Board of Trustees
Officers
Most Rev. William E. Lori, S.T.D.
Chairman of the Board
James T. Morley, Jr.
Vice Chairman
Robert L. Julianelle, J.D.
Secretary
James J. Costello
Treasurer

Trustees
Howard J. Aibel
Arbitrator & Mediator of Commercial Disputes
Retired Vice President & Chief Legal Officer
ITT Corporation
Weston, CT
Rosanne Badowski '79
Executive Assistant to John F. Welch
Jack Welch, LLC
Boston, MA
Mary Ann Bunting
Senior Financial Advisor
Bunting & Somma
Westport, CT
Anthony J. Cernera, Ph.D.
President
Sacred Heart University
Fairfield, CT
William J. Conaty
Senior Vice President
Corporate Human Resources
General Electric Company
Fairfield, CT
Robert L. Corcoran
Vice President Corporate Citizenship
General Electric Company
Fairfield, CT

James J. Costello
Retired Vice President and Comptroller
General Electric
Fairfield, CT
Kris E. Durmer, Esq.
Smith-Weiss Shepard and Durmer
Attorneys at Law
Nashua, NH
Mark E. Freitas
President and CEO
Frank Crystal & Co., Inc.
New York, NY
Rev. Msgr. William A. Genuario
Pastor
St. Catherine of Sienna Church
Riverside, CT
Hans J. Gram
Retired President and Chief Executive Officer
R.S. Palcou a.s., Oslo, Norway
West Redding, CT
Robert L. Julianelle, J.D.
President
Schine, Julianelle & Antonucci, P.C.
Orange, CT
Most Rev. William E. Lori, S.T.D.
Bishop of the Diocese of Bridgeport
The Catholic Center
Bridgeport, CT
Paul W. MacAvoy, Ph.D.
Williams Brother Professor Emeritus of Economics and Management Studies
Yale University
New Haven, CT
Vincent Maffeo
Senior Vice President and General Counsel
ITT Industries
White Plains, NY
Frank R. Martire
President and CEO
Metavante Corporation
Milwaukee, WI
Robert J. Matura
Chairman/CEO
Learning Span, Inc.
Stamford, CT
Christopher K. McLeod
President and CEO
454 Life Sciences Corporation
Branford, CT
Linda E. McMahon
CEO
World Wrestling Entertainment, Inc. (WWE)
Stamford, CT
Fred J. Meyer
Special Advisor/Executive Office
Omnicom Group, Inc.
New York, NY
William E. Mitchell
Vice Chairman
Mitchells of Westport
Westport, CT
James T. Morley, Jr.
Former Senior Group Vice President
Cox Radio, Inc.
Newtown, CT
Lois Schine
Retired President and Executive Director
Westport Chamber of Commerce
Westport, CT
Jeffrey A. Sonnenfeld
President and CEO
Associate Dean, Executive Programs
Yale School of Management
The Chief Executive Leadership Institute
New Haven, CT
Peter Terpeluk, Jr.
Partner
American Continental Group
Washington, D.C.
Rev. Msgr. Kevin W. Wallin
Pastor
Cathedral of Saint Augustine
Bridgeport, CT
Rev. Msgr. Frank C. Wissel
Pastor
St. Mary Church
Greenwich, CT
Trustees Emeriti
Prescott S. Bush, Jr.
Greenwich, CT
J. Edward Caldwell
Stratford, CT
David E. A. Carson
Hartford, CT
A. Joan Connor
Riverside, CT
Victor R. Conder, Jr.
Greenwich, CT
Robert Delaney
Easton, CT
Lester Dequaine
Bridgeport, CT
Fred Frassinelli, Jr.
Bridgeport, CT
Charles Grace
Los Angeles, CA
Romelee Howard
Siasconset, MA
Robert W. Huebner
Fairfield, CT
Thomas L. Kelly
Darien, CT
Michael J. Kinney ’72
Fairfield, CT
John Klein
Easton, CT
John McGough
Kiawah Island, SC
Manning Pattillo, Ph.D.
Atlanta, GA
Gloria Paul
Trumbull, CT
William V. Roberti ’69
Southport, CT
Ralph L. Rossi
Wilton, CT
Robert D. Scinto
Fairfield, CT
Lloyd Stauber
Trumbull, CT

President Emeritus
Thomas P. Melady, Ph.D.
Washington, D.C.

Administration
President’s Cabinet
Anthony J. Cemera, Ph.D.
President
Thomas V. Forget, Ph.D.
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs
James M. Barquinero, M.A.
Vice President for Enrollment Planning and Student Affairs
Michael J. Kinney ’72
Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration
Robert M. Hardy, M.A.
Vice President for Human Resources
Mary P. Young, B.A.
Vice President for Institutional Advancement
Domenick Pinto, M.S.
President, University Academic Assembly
Office of the President
Anthony J. Cemera, Ph.D.
President
Matthew R. Kenney, Ph.D.
Executive Assistant to the President
Administrators
Emeriti
Michelle Quinn
Fairfield, CT

Academic Affairs
Thomas V. Forget, Ph.D.
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs
David G. Rice, Ph.D.
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs

Center for Christian-Jewish Understanding (CCJU)
Rabbi Eugene Kom
Executive Director
Rabbi Joseph Ehrenkranz
Director Emeritus
David L. Coppola, Ph.D.
Associate Executive Director
Ann M. Heekin, Ph.D.
Director of Programs and Publications
Hersher Institute for Applied Ethics
Frances Grodzinsky, Ph.D.
Director
Academic Support Services
Academic Incentive Program
Michael Bozzone, M.A.
Co-Director
Sandra G. Young, Ph.D.
Co-Director
G.E. Scholars Program
Virginia L. Stephens, MBA
Director
Jandrisevits Learning Center
Jacqueline R. Rinaldi, Ph.D.
Director
Jill E. Angotta, M.S.
Director, Special Services
Office of the Registrar
Donna J. Perrone, B.A., M.B.A.
Registrar
Gail Buccino, M.A.L.S.
Associate Registrar
Ryan-Matura Library
Dennis C. Benamati, M.A., M.L.S.
University Librarian
Robert H. Berry, M.A., M.L.S., J.D.
Social and Behavioral Sciences Librarian
Peter Gavin Ferriby, M.Div., M.A., M.L.S., Ph.D.
Associate University Librarian
M. Renata Gioffi, A.A., B.A.
Administrative Services Manager
Nancy Del Vecchio, M.L.S., M.A.T.
Collection Development Librarian
David M. Demers, Ph.D.
Director of Instructional Technology
Shawn Fields, M.L.S.
Marketing, Communications and Outreach Librarian
Bonita Figgatt, M.L.S., M.A., Head of Technical Services
Patrick Gavin, M.A., M.L.S.
Humanities Librarian
Elizabeth Knapik, M.L.S., M.B.A
Head of Information Literacy Programs
Xiaohua Li, M.S.C.S., M.L.S.
Head of Digital Library Development and Systems
Kimberly Macomber, M.L.S.
Reference Librarian
Upward Bound Program
Carylanne Rice-Ehalt, M.Ed.
Director
College of Arts and Sciences
Claire J. Paolini, Ph.D.
Dean
Core-Curriculum
Michelle Loris, Ph.D., Psy.D.
Associate Dean
Thomas More Honors Program
Steven Michels, Ph.D.
Director
Freshman Advising
Michael Bozzone, M.A.
Assistant Dean
Academic Advising
Frances Collazo, M.A.
Director, UG Advisement
Art and Design Department
Jonathan Walker, M.F.A.
Chairperson
Biology Department
Jennifer Mattei, Ph.D.
Chairperson
The Center for Catholic Thought, Ethics and Culture
June-Ann Greeley, Ph.D.
Director
Chemistry Department
Dhia Habboush, Ph.D.
Chairperson
Computer Science and Information Technology Department
Dominick Pinto, M.A., M.S.
Chairperson
Director, Master of Computer and Information Science Program
Criminal Justice Department
Pearl Jacobs, Ph.D.
Chairperson
Director, Master of Arts in Criminal Justice
English and Modern Foreign Languages Department
David Curtis, Ph.D.
Chairperson
Freshman Communications
Sandra Young, Ph.D.
Director
Government and Politics Department
Gary Rose, Ph.D.
Chairperson
History Department
Thomas Curran, Ph.D.
Chairperson
Mathematics Department
Rose Marie Kinik, M.A.
Chairperson
Media Studies and Digital Culture Department
James Castonguay, Ph.D.
Chairperson
Music Programs
John Michniewicz, D.M.A.
Director
Philosophy and Religious Studies Department
Brian Stilner, Ph.D.
Chairperson
Christel Manning, Ph.D.
Director, Master of Arts in Religious Studies
Psychology Department
Kathryn LaFontana, Ph.D.
Chairperson
Sociology and Social Work Department
Nicole Cauvin, Ph.D.
Chairperson
Elaine Davis, Ph.D.
Director, Social Work Program
Study Abroad Program
Claire J. Paolini, Ph.D.
Director
Marylou Roof, B.A.
Coordinator

Writing/Communications Across the Curriculum
Jeffrey R. Cain, Ph.D.
Director

Women's Studies
Jennifer McLaughlin, M.A.
Director

John F. Welch College of Business
Stephen M. Brown, Ed.D.
Dean

Accounting and Information Systems Department
Benoit N. Boyer, C.A., Ph.D.
Chairperson

Continuous Improvement
Jill Woodilla, Ph.D.
Director

Economics and Finance Department
Bridget Lyons, D.P.S.
Chairperson

MBA Program
Christopher C. York, Esq.
Acting Director

Petra Garnjost, Ph.D.
Director, Luxembourg Campus

Management Department
Mary G. Trefry, Ph.D.
Chairperson

Marketing and Sport Management Department
James P. Santomier, Ph.D.
Chairperson

Research
E. Daniel Shim, Ph.D.
Director

College of Education and Health Professions
Patricia Wade Walker, Ed.D.
Dean

Education Programs
Edward W. Malin, Ph.D.
Chair

Karin Christensen, Ph.D.
Director

Sondra Melzer, Ph.D.
Interim Stamford Director, Graduate Education Programs

Nursing Programs
Dori Taylor Sullivan, Ph.D.
Chair

Occupational Therapy Program
Jody Bortone, M.A.
Chair

Physical Therapy Program
Michael J. Emery, Ed.D.
Chair, Department of Physical Therapy and Human Movement Science

Timothy E. Speicher, M.S.
Director, Human Movement/Sports Science

University College
Nancy L. Sidoti, M.A.T.
Dean

Ellen Corey, B.S.
Recruiter and Admissions Coordinator

Mary Lou DeRosa, M.B.A.
Director
University College New Initiatives

Ellen Kovar, B.A.
Recruiter and Admissions Coordinator

English as a Second Language (ESL) Program
Ruth A. Gross, M.A.
Assistant Director

Enrollment Planning and Student Affairs
James M. Barquiner, M.A.
Vice President for Enrollment Planning and Student Affairs

Christine Davin, M.A., Ed.M.
Special Projects Manager

Elizabeth Luckie, B.A.
Director, Divisional Budgets

Department of Athletics
C. Donald Cook, M.A., M.S.
Director of Athletics

Kim Callicoatte, M. Ed.
Senior Associate Athletic Director/Compliance/Senior Woman Administrator

Mike Guastelle, M. Ed.
Senior Associate Athletic Director/Operations

Tennis, Women's Head Coach

Julie Alexander, M.S. Ed.
Assistant Athletic Director/Head Athletic Trainer

Mark Adzigian, M.S.
Associate Athletic Director/Director of Sports Marketing and Development

Lucy Cox, B.S.
Assistant Director of Athletics/Head of Student-Athlete Support Services

DIRECTORY 163
2007–2008 – SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY GRADUATE CATALOG

Brendon Smith, B.A.
Assistant Director of Operations/Equipment Coordinator

Jamie Schikowski, B.S.
Assistant Equipment Coordinator

Nick Giaquinto, M.S.
Baseball, Head Coach

Dave Bike, B.A.
Basketball, Men's, Head Coach

Ed Swanson, B.A.
Basketball, Women's, Head Coach

Ray McKeon, B.S.
Bowling, Men's, Head Coach

Vacant
Cheerleading, Head Coach

Christian Morrison, J.D.
Cross Country, Track and Field, Men's and Women's, Head Coach

Sloane Milstein, M.Ed.
Director of Athletics Business Affairs/Equestrian, Head Coach

Chris Blais, B.S.
Field Hockey, Head Coach

Paul Gagliardi, B.A.
Tennis, Men's, Head Coach

Paul Gorham, B.A.
Football, Head Coach

Vacant
Golf, Men's, Head Coach

Gene Gumbs, B.A.
Assistant Director of Athletics/Director of Athletic Communications

Bill Peterson, B.A.
Assistant Director of Athletic Communications

Seth Kaplan, M.A.T.
Assistant Director of Athletic Marketing & Events/Assistant Coach, Baseball

Matt McGreevy
Golf, Women's, Head Coach

Todd Linder, M.S.
Associate Head Coach
Indoor/Outdoor Track & Field

Thomas Vrabel, Ph.D.
Fencing, Men's and Women's, Head Coach

Shaun Hannah, B.S.
Ice Hockey, Men's, Head Coach

Thomas O'Malley, B.A.
Ice Hockey, Women's, Head Coach

Tom Mariano, B.S.
Lacrosse, Men's, Head Coach

Laura Cook, B.S.
Lacrosse, Women's, Head Coach

John Turner
Rowing, Women's, Head Coach

Joe McGuigan, B.S.
Assistant to Senior Associate Athletic Director

Joe Barroso, B.S.
Soccer, Men's, Head Coach

Kim Banner, M.A.
Soccer, Women's, Head Coach

Elizabeth Luckie, B.A.
Softball, Co-Head Coach

Pam London, B.S.
Softball, Co-Head Coach

Richard Ludemann, B.S.
Swimming, Women's, Head Coach

Becky Kregling
Women's Bowling, Head Coach

Clifford Emauleson, M.A.L.
Volleyball, Men's, Head Coach

Rob Machan, M.S.
Volleyball, Women's, Head Coach

Andrew Seras, B.A.
Wrestling, Head Coach

Office of Career Development

Patricia Klauser, M.S., L.P.C.
Interim Executive Director, Career Development

Leonard (Rick) DelVecchio, B.A.
Assistant Director, Career & Employment Development

Elizabeth Lowery, M.A.
Assistant Director, Career Development, College of Business

Heather Marchand, B.S.
Career Counselor, Career Development

Nicole Davison, M.S.
Career Counselor, Career Development

Office of the Center for Irish Cultural Studies

Deanna Fiorentino, B.A.
Director of Administration

Office of Undergraduate Admissions

Karen N. Guastelle, M.B.A.
Dean of Undergraduate Admissions

Cori Nevers, B.A.
Associate Dean

Jamie Romeo, B.A.
Associate Dean

Christopher Lukowski, M.B.A.
Assistant Director of Undergraduate Admissions

Melissa Mezzina, M.A.T.
Assistant Director of Undergraduate Admissions

Cara Jordan, B.A.
Associate Director of Transfer Admissions

Christopher Aldrich, B.S.
Admissions Counselor

Jennifer Amicucci, B.S.
Admissions Counselor

Heather Battaglia, B.S.
Admissions Counselor

Nicole Fraass, B.S.
Admissions Counselor

Tara Vitowski, B.S.
Admissions Counselor

Kevin O'Sullivan, B.S.
Admission Counselor

Office of Graduate Admissions

Alexis S. Haakonsen, M.A.
Dean of Graduate Admissions

Kathy Dilks, M.S.
Assistant Dean of Graduate Admissions, Health Professions Programs

164 DIRECTORY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meredith Woerz, M.A.</td>
<td>Director of Graduate Admissions, MBA/CS/IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay Lukowski, B.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Graduate Admissions, MBA/MSCIS Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Doucette, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Graduate Admissions, Education Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence J. Wielk, M.A.</td>
<td>Dean of Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denise Tiberio, M.A.T.</td>
<td>Associate Dean of Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karina Ummah, M.S.</td>
<td>Coordinator of International and Multicultural Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Gordon, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Residential Life and Housing Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Moylan, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Director, Student Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth McGreevy, B.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director Pitt Center / Coordinator of Intramurals and Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Thompson, B.S.</td>
<td>Director of Web Content Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim Galiette, B.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Web Content Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janice Kessler, M.S.N.</td>
<td>Drug and Alcohol Counselor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Reho, Ed.M.</td>
<td>Director, Pitt Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheila Wheeler, R.N.</td>
<td>Director, Health Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Mavor, R.N.</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Howard, M.S.</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene Watkins</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jo Mason, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Dean of Students/Director of Wellness Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Watkins-Colwell, M.D.</td>
<td>Medical Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Ricci, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Director of Student Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonora Campbell, M.S.</td>
<td>Judicial Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuck Bennedum, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Band Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Quintong, M.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Student Mentoring Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Sanders, M.S.</td>
<td>Director of Greek Life Leadership and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Wieferich, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Student Mentor Transfers and Sophomores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Minor, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Assistant Director Student Mentoring Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sean Heffron, M.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director Student Mentoring Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerie Wherley, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Director of Student Mentoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Pittman, M.A.</td>
<td>Coordinator Freshmen Year Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie B. Savino, M.A.T.</td>
<td>Dean of University Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>Director, Graduate/University College Student Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shari Foster, B.A.</td>
<td>Student Financial Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office of Student Affairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sylvie T. Hangen, B.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Dean of University Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Betts, B.A.</td>
<td>Director, First Year/Transfer Student Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey P. Peirangeli, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Director, Student Financial Assistance, Undergraduate Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Flanagan, M.A., L.P.C.</td>
<td>Personal Counselor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janice Kessler, M.S.N.</td>
<td>Drug and Alcohol Counselor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Reho, Ed.M.</td>
<td>Director, Pitt Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheila Wheeler, R.N.</td>
<td>Director, Health Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Mavor, R.N.</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Howard, M.S.</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene Watkins</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jo Mason, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Dean of Students/Director of Wellness Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Watkins-Colwell, M.D.</td>
<td>Medical Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Ricci, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Director of Student Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonora Campbell, M.S.</td>
<td>Judicial Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuck Bennedum, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Band Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Quintong, M.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Student Mentoring Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Sanders, M.S.</td>
<td>Director of Greek Life Leadership and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Wieferich, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Student Mentor Transfers and Sophomores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Minor, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Assistant Director Student Mentoring Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sean Heffron, M.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director Student Mentoring Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerie Wherley, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Director of Student Mentoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Pittman, M.A.</td>
<td>Coordinator Freshmen Year Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie B. Savino, M.A.T.</td>
<td>Dean of University Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>Director, Graduate/University College Student Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shari Foster, B.A.</td>
<td>Student Financial Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office of Student Financial Assistance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Kinney, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip J. McCabe, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Vice President for Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie A. Bastarache, C.P.A.</td>
<td>Director, Financial Analysis and Budgeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa A. Boland, B.S.</td>
<td>Director, Financial Planning and Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Walker, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Controller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office of Web Content Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Boudreau, B.S.</td>
<td>Director of Web Content Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim Galiette, B.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Web Content Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caitlin Robles, B.S</td>
<td>Web Content Coordinator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finance and Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Kinney, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip J. McCabe, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Vice President for Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Coppola, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Vice President for Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie A. Bastarache, C.P.A.</td>
<td>Director, Financial Analysis and Budgeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa A. Boland, B.S.</td>
<td>Director, Financial Planning and Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Walker, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Controller</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office of Student Financial Assistance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jo Mason, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Assistant Dean of Students/Director of Wellness Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Watkins-Colwell, M.D.</td>
<td>Medical Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Ricci, M.B.A.</td>
<td>Director of Student Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonora Campbell, M.S.</td>
<td>Judicial Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuck Bennedum, M.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Band Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Quintong, M.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director, Student Mentoring Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Sanders, M.S.</td>
<td>Director of Greek Life Leadership and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Wieferich, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Student Mentor Transfers and Sophomores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Minor, M.Ed.</td>
<td>Assistant Director Student Mentoring Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sean Heffron, M.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director Student Mentoring Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerie Wherley, Ph.D.</td>
<td>Director of Student Mentoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Pittman, M.A.</td>
<td>Coordinator Freshmen Year Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie B. Savino, M.A.T.</td>
<td>Dean of University Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant</td>
<td>Director, Graduate/University College Student Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shari Foster, B.A.</td>
<td>Student Financial Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Office of Student Accounts
Alice Avery, B.B.A.
Bursar

Office of Campus Operations
Floyd Young
Director, Campus Operations

Office of Management Information and Technology Systems
Michael Trimble, M.A.
Vice President, Information Technology & Security
Robert Tullonge
Director, Academic Computing
Shirley Canaan, M.B.A.
Director, Administrative Computing
Saburo Usami, B.S.
Director, Networking, Telecommunications, and IT Security

Department of Public Safety
Jack Fernandez
Director, Public Safety

National Public Radio WSHU-FM
Administration
George Lombardi, B.S.
General Manager

Development
Gillian Anderson, B.S.
Development Director
Cameron LiDestri, M.A.
Director, Individual Gifts
Janice Portentoso, B.A.
Promotions Director

Programming
Tom Kuser, B.S.
Program Director
Naomi Starobin, M.S.
News Director
Kate Remington, B.A.
Music Director

Production/Engineering
Julie Freddino, B.S.
Director, Production
Paul Litwinovich, A.S.
Chief Engineer

Human Resources
Robert M. Hardy, M.A.
Vice President for Human Resources
Sofi H. Kapadia, M.S.
Director, Employee Benefits
Paul Rogalin, A.S.
Director, Human Resources Information Systems and Compensation
William M. Brezovsky, B.A.
Director, Employee Relations and Staffing

Institutional Advancement
Mary P. Young, B.A.
Vice President for Institutional Advancement
Michael L. Iannazzi, M.Div.
Associate Vice President for Institutional Advancement
Virginia M. Harris, Ed.D.
Executive Director of Foundations and Grants
Funda Alp, B.A.
Director of Communications
Matthew T. Boyle, M.A.T.
Major Gifts Officer
Anthony A. Cernera
Interim Director of Annual Giving
Marie S. Donahue, B.A.
Director of Alumni and Parent Relations
Gina A. Gardner, A.S.
Director of Information Services
Sophia J. Gevas, B.F.A.
Director, Art Gallery

Mission and Catholic Identity
Center for Mission Education and Reflection
Margaret A. Palliser, O.P., S.T.D.
Assistant Vice President for Mission Center for Spirituality and Ministry
Rev. Antony R. Gatt, Ph.D.
Coordinator of Spiritual Development
Office of Campus Ministry
Director of Campus Ministry
Rev. Jean Ehret, Ph.D.
Chaplain and Campus Minister
Reverend Antony R. Gatt, Ph.D.
Coordinator of Spiritual Development
Mandy Pittman, M.A.
Campus Minister

Office of Institutional Research
Xiaomei Feng, Ph.D.
Director
Douglas J. Bohn, M.S.
Senior Research Associate
Office of Service-Learning and Volunteer Programs
Phyllis C. Machledt, M.A.
Director

Full-Time Faculty
*tenured
**tenured effective 9/08

Allana R. Adams
Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
A.B., Albertus Magnus College
M.S., University of New Haven

Sandra Honda Adams
Associate Professor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.A., C.P.C., M.S., University of Hawaii

*Eid A. Alkhatib
Director, Environmental Science Program
Associate Professor Chemistry
B.S., Kuwait University
M.S., University of New York
Ph.D., University of Rhode Island

Jeanine K. Andreassi
Assistant Professor Management
A.B., Lafayette College
M.B.A., Ph.D., City University of New York, Baruch College

Joseph H. Andie
Assistant Professor Chemistry
B.S., Hofstra University
M.S., University of Connecticut
Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

*Gary P. Austin
Associate Professor Physical Therapy
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Annette Bailey
Coordinator, Field Education Assistant Professor Social Work
B.S., Sacred Heart University
M.S.W., Fordham University
Ph.D., Smith College

*Anne M. Barker
Professor Nursing
B.S.N., University of Virginia
M.S.N., Catholic University of America
Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University

Kirk Bartholomew
Assistant Professor Biology
B.S., Ph.D., University of Vermont

Audrey M. Beauvais
Instructor Nursing
B.S.N., Fairfield University
M.S.N., M.B.A., Sacred Heart University

Mark A. Beekey
Assistant Professor Biology
B.S., Juniata College
Ph.D., University of Delaware

Balbir B. Bhasin
Associate Professor Management
B.B.A., B.A., Lakehead University,
Ontario, Canada
M.I.M., American School of
International Management
Ph.D., University of South Australia

Wendy Bjerke
Clinical Assistant Professor Human Movement and Sports Science
B.S., University of California at Davis
M.S., M.P.H., Southern Connecticut State University

Joel W. Block
Visiting Assistant Professor Physics
B.S., The Citadel
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University
C.A.S., Wesleyan University
Ed.D., City University of Los Angeles

Jody Bortone
Chairperson, Occupational Therapy Director, Occupational Therapy Program
Clinical Associate Professor Occupational Therapy
B.S., Columbia University
M.A., New York University
Ed.D., Fordham University

Donna M. Bowers
Clinical Assistant Professor Physical Therapy
B.S., Northeastern University
M.P.H., Southern Connecticut State University

Rachel E. Bowman
Assistant Professor Psychology
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University
Ph.D., City University of New York–Hunter

*Benoit Boyer
Chairperson, Accounting and Information Systems Professor Accounting
B.S., University of Montreal
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA)

Salome V. Brooks
Academic Coordinator of Clinical Education
Clinical Assistant Professor Physical Therapy
B.A., Quinnipiac College
M.B.A., Sacred Heart University

*Walter E. Brooks
Associate Professor Religious Studies
B.A., Boston College
M.A., Ph.D., Fordham University

*Stephen M. Brown
Dean, John R Welch College of Business Professor Management
B.A., University of Massachusetts
M.A., University of Rhode Island
Ed.D., Boston University
Antoinette Bruciati  
Coordinator for Education Technology  
Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
M.A., Sacred Heart University  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University  

Jeffrey P. Cain  
Director, Writing/Communications Across the Curriculum  
Associate Professor  
English  
A.B., Upsala College  
M.A., University of Pennsylvania  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut  

David Cameron  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., Central Connecticut State University  
B.S., M.A., University of Connecticut  

Jane Carlin  
Instructor  
English  
B.A., Southern Connecticut State University  
M.A., Teachers College – Columbia University  

Richard E. Carmelich, Jr.  
Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.A., Brown University  
M.A.T., Fairleigh Dickinson University  
M.A., Montclair State University  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut  

Karen T. Cascini  
Professor  
Accounting  
B.S., M.S., University of New Haven  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut  

James Castonguay  
Chairperson, Media Studies and Digital Culture  
Associate Professor  
Media Studies  
B.A., Clark University  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee  

Nicoie Xavier Cauvin  
Chairperson, Sociology and Social Work  
Professor  
Sociology  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., New York University  

Anthony J. Cernea  
President  
Professor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Fordham University  

Karen Christensen  
Griswold Campus Director, Graduate Education Programs  
Clinical Associate Professor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., 6th Yr., Southern Connecticut State University  
Ph.D., Union Institute  

Valerie L. Christian  
Assistant Professor  
Management  
B.A., Colgate University  
M.B.A., The Amos Tuck School of Business Administration, Dartmouth College  

Kevin K. Chui  
Assistant Professor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., M.S., Long Island University  
Ph.D., New York University  

Maureen A. Conard  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
B.A., Providence College  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut  

Patricia A. Conti  
Instructor  
English  
B.A., San Jose State University  
M.S., Boston University  

Thomas D. Corrigan  
Associate Professor  
Economics and Finance  
B.S., M.S., Rutgers University  
Ph.D., University of Maryland  

Thomas D. Curran  
Chairperson, History  
Professor  
History  
B.A., University of Delaware  
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University  

David Curtis  
Chairperson, English and Modern Foreign Languages  
Professor  
English  
B.A., Rhode Island College  
Ph.D., Brown University  

Rosemary M. Danaher  
Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.S., Fairfield University  
M.B.A., University of New Haven  

Debra Danowski  
Associate Professor  
English and Media Studies  
B.S., Sacred Heart University  
M.S., Syracuse University  
Ph.D., Capella University  

Elaine B. Davis  
Lecturer  
Psychology  
B.A., M.A., Sarah Lawrence College  
Ph.D., University of Oxford, UK  

John S. deGraffenried  
Assistant Professor  
Art and Design  
B.A., University of Miami  
M.F.A., Vermont College of Norwich University  

Lesley A. DeNardis  
Assistant Professor  
Political Science  
B.A., Connecticut College  
M.A., The George Washington University  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Susan DeNisco
Clinical Associate Professor
Nursing
B.S.N., Western Connecticut State University
M.S., Pace University

Suzanne M. Deschenes
Assistant Professor
Biology
B.A., College of the Holy Cross
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Susan T. Dinnocenti
Assistant Professor
Education
B.S., Shippensburg University
M.Ed., Chestnut Hill College
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Angela DiPace
Associate Professor
English
B.A., Quinnipiac College
M.A., State University of New York at Binghamton
Ph.D., Washington State University

Ako Doffou
Associate Professor
Finance
B.S., M.S., Ecole Superieure d'Ingenieurs en Genie Electrique, France
Ph.D., University of Georgia

Michael J. Emery
Associate Dean, College of Education and Health Professions
Chairperson, Physical Therapy and Human Movement and Sport Science
Director, Physical Therapy Program
Professor
Physical Therapy
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Vermont

Russell Engel
Assistant Professor
Economics
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Florida State University

Rawlin A. Fairbaugh
Associate Professor
Management
B.A., Washington and Jefferson University

M.B.A., New York University
Ed.D., University of Bridgeport

Jennie-Rebecca Falcetta
Assistant Professor
English
B.A., Gordon College
M.A., Baylor University
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Linda Farber
Assistant Professor
Chemistry
B.S., Dickinson College
M.S., Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Bevery Fein
Academic Coordinator of Clinical Education
Associate Professor
Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Pennsylvania
M.S., Temple University
Ed.D., University of Bridgeport

Maureen B. Fitzpatrick
Assistant Professor
Education
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University
M.S., Fairfield University
6th Yr., Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Kimberly A. Foiyo
Instructor
Nursing
A.S.N., B.S.N., Salve Regina University
M.S.N., Sacred Heart University

Thomas E. Forget
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs
Associate Professor
Education
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Fordham University

Kathleen Fries
Assistant Professor
Nursing
B.S.N., Seton Hall
M.S.N., Sacred Heart University
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Lenore D. Frost
Clinical Assistant Professor
Occupational Therapy
B.S., Quinnipiac University
M.A., University of Phoenix

Petra Garnjost
Director, Luxembourg Campus
Assistant Professor
Management
Diplomas, Ph.D., University of Trier

John Gerlach
Senior Business Executive in Residence and Associate Professor
Economics and Finance
B.S., Drexel University
M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania

Michael E. Giarratano
Clinical Assistant Professor
Education
B.A., Boston College
M.A., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Gregory J. Golda
Clinical Instructor
B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo
M.S., Pennsylvania State University

Hema Gopalakrishnan
Associate Professor
Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Bombay University
M.S., Marquette University
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

George K. Goss
Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., Southern Connecticut State College
M.S., Michigan State University
M.A., Wesleyan University

Jennifer T. Gosselin
Visiting Assistant Professor
Psychology
B.A., Pepperdine University
M.A., Ph.D., George Mason University

Sidney P. Gottlieb
Professor
Media Studies
A.B., Bates College
M.A., M.Ph., Ph.D., Rutgers University

DIRECTORY 169
Charlotte M. Gradie  
Professor  
History  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut  

Ruth Grant  
Visiting Assistant Professor  
Psychology  
B.A., M.A., University of Bridgeport  
Ph.D., Columbia University  

June-Ann Greeley  
Director, Center for Catholic Thought, Ethics, and Culture  
Assistant Professor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., Connecticut College  
M.A., University of Connecticut  
M.A., Ph.D., Fordham University  

Beau K. Greer  
Assistant Professor  
Human Movement and Sports Science  
B.S., M.A., Furman University  
Ph.D., Florida State University  

Richard M. Grigg  
Professor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., University of Iowa  
M.Div., Drew University  
Ph.D., University of Iowa  

Frances S. Grodzinsky  
Professor  
Computer Science  
Co-Director Herscher Institute for Applied Ethics  
A.B., University of Rochester  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois  

Margo R. Gross  
Assistant Professor  
Occupational Therapy  
B.S., Tufts University  
M.S., University of Bridgeport  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University  

Andra Gumbus  
Associate Professor  
Management  
B.A., Miami University  
M.P.A., University of New Haven  
Ed.D., University of Bridgeport  

Dhia A. Habboush  
Chairperson, Chemistry  
Coordinator  
Master of Science in Chemistry Program  
Professor  
Chemistry  
B.Sc., University of Baghdad, Iraq  
Ph.D., University of Southampton, England  

Ronald Hamel  
Instructor  
Psychology  
B.S., Post College  
M.A., Southern Connecticut State University  

Carol E. C. Hampton  
Instructor  
English  
B.A., University of Connecticut  
M.S., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport  

Velma E. Heller  
Lecturer  
Education  
B.A., City University of New York, Queens College  
M.S., Ed.D., University of Bridgeport  

Edward D. Hendricks  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.A./B.S., University of North Carolina  
M.A., State University of New York at Albany  

Jin H. Im  
Professor  
Information Systems  
B.B.A., Seoul National University  
M.B.A., University of Hawaii at Manoa  
Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln  

Pearl Jacobs  
Chairperson, Criminal Justice  
Director, Criminal Justice Programs  
Associate Professor  
Criminal Justice  
B.A., Hunter College  
M.P.A., Long Island University  
Ph.D., Fordham University  

Edward T. Joyner  
Associate Professor  
Education  
B.S., Elizabeth City State University  
M.A.T., Wesleyan University  
Ed.D., University of Bridgeport  

John E. Jalbert  
Professor  
Philosophy  
B.A., The University of San Francisco  
M.A., Ph.D., Duquesne University  

Mark Jareb  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University  
Ph.D., University of Virginia  

Tricia A. Jenkins  
Assistant Professor  
Media Studies and Digital Culture  
B.A., Ambassador University  
M.A., Western Michigan University  
Ph.D., Michigan State University  

Mary Ellen Johnson  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Occupational Therapy  
B.S., Dominican College  
M.S., Sacred Heart University  

Edward T. Joyner  
Associate Professor  
Education  
B.S., Elizabeth City State University  
M.A.T., Wesleyan University  
Ed.D., University of Bridgeport  

Efim Kinber  
Associate Professor  
Computer Science  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Latvia University  
Ph.D., Steklov Institute of Math  

Kathleen O. Kingston  
Assistant Professor  
Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University  
Ph.D., Stevens Institute of Technology
Rose Marie B. Kinik  
Chairperson, Mathematics  
Coordinator of Mathematics and Science Lab  
Assistant Professor  
Mathematics  
B.A., Molloy College  
M.A., St. John’s University  

Heather Miller Kuhaneck  
Instructor  
Occupational Therapy  
B.S., Boston University  
M.S., Ohio State University  

*Kathryn M. LaFontana  
Chairperson, Psychology  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
B.S., University of Toronto  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut  

Kittipong Laosethakul  
Assistant Professor  
Information Systems  
B.S., Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand  
M.S., University of Alabama  
Ph.D., Auburn University  

*Michael D. Larobina  
Associate Professor  
Management  
B.A., Pace University  
J.D., Fordham University School of Law  

Abdul Latif  
Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.A., University of Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.A., University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada  
M.Ed., University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada  
Ph.D., University of Utah  

Leanna Lawter  
Instructor  
Management  
B.A., Colgate University  
M.S., University of Vermont  
M.B.A., University of Connecticut  

Marian Leal  
Instructor  
Biology  
B.S., M.S., St. John’s University  

Anton (Twan) Leenders  
Instructor  
Biology  
Doctoral Exam Biology, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, The Netherlands  

*Pamela K. Levangie  
Professor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., Northeastern University  
M.S., D.Sc., Boston University  

Nathan Lewis  
Assistant Professor  
Art and Design  
B.A., Lyme Academy College of Fine Arts  
M.F.A., Tufts University  

*Lois A. Libby  
Supervisor of 5th Year Program  
Associate Professor  
Education  
B.A., M.Ed., C.A.S., University of Maine  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut  

*Stephen J. Lilley  
Associate Professor  
Sociology  
B.A., College of the Holy Cross  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst  

Ralph Lim  
Assistant Professor  
Economics and Finance  
B.S.E., Princeton University  
M.B.A., Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania  

Maria Lizano-DiMare  
Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.S., University of Switzerland  
M.A., Ed.D., University of Hartford  

Karl M. Lorenz  
Director, Teacher Certification Programs  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.S., Illinois Benedictine College  
M.A., Ed.D., Columbia University  

*Michelle Loris  
Associate Dean, College of Arts and Sciences  
Professor  
English  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., University of Bridgeport  
Ph.D., Fordham University  
M.S., M.Ed. University of Bridgeport  
Psy.D., Aroch New England  

*Peter Loth  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics  
B.S., SUNY Downstate Medical Center  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Connecticut  

*Bridget Lyons  
Chairperson, Economics and Finance  
Associate Professor  
Economics and Finance  
B.A., Georgetown University  
M.S., Columbia University  
D.P.S., Pace University  

Paul K. Madonna  
Visiting Professor  
Government and Politics  
B.A., Manhattan College  
M.A., New York University  
M.A., Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University  
J.D., Touro College  

Richard M. Magee  
Assistant Professor  
English  
B.A., University of California at Berkeley  
M.A., Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo  
Ph.D., Fordham University  

DIRECTORY 171
Edward W. Malin
Chairperson, Education
Director of Education Programs in Fairfield, Griswold, and Stamford
Professor
Education
B.A., University of Notre Dame
M.A., Ph.D., Fordham University

Steven B. Malkenson
Executive in Residence and Visiting Assistant Professor
Management
B.A., Lehigh University
M.B.A., Harvard School of Business

Khawaja A. Mamun
Assistant Professor
Economics and Finance
B.S.S., M.S.S., M.B.A., University of Dhaka, Bangladesh
M.A., Ph.D., Southern Methodist University

*Christel Manning
Director, Master of Arts in Religious Studies Program
Associate Professor
Religious Studies
B.A., Tufts University
M.A., Ph.D., University of California

Peter A. Maresco
Clinical Assistant Professor
Marketing
B.A., University of Charleston
M.A., Fairfield University
Ph.D., Walden University

*Claire Marrone
Professor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., University of Delaware
M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

*Robert F. Marsh
Associate Professor
Management
B.S., Miami University
M.B.A., Xavier University
Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

*Mark J. Mascia
Associate Professor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., University of Pennsylvania
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University

Paul W. Massey
Assistant Professor
Education
B.S., University of Hartford
M.A., 6th Yr., University of Bridgeport
6th Yr., Southern Connecticut State University

Jennifer Mattei
Chairperson, Biology
Associate Professor
Biology
B.S., University of Maryland
M.S., Yale University
Ph.D., SUNY at Stony Brook

Keri A. Matthews
Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.A., Tufts University
M.S., University of New Haven

William F. Mayer
Visiting Assistant Professor
Psychology
B.A., Colorado State University
M.A., Psy.D., Alliant International University

*Robin L. McAllister
Associate Professor
English
B.A., Wesleyan University
M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University

James E. McCabe
Assistant Professor
Criminal Justice
B.A., City University of New York, Queens College
M.A., State University of New York, Empire State College
M.A., City University of New York, John Jay College
M.Phil., Ph.D., City University of New York, Graduate School and University Center

*Robert C. McCloud
Associate Professor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.A., Williams College
Ed.D., University of Bridgeport

Jennifer P. McLaughlin
Instructor
History
B.A., Fordham University

Sondra Melzer
Interim Stamford Director, Graduate Education Programs
Assistant Professor
Education
B.A., University of Connecticut
M.A., Fairfield University
Ph.D., New York University

Steven J. Michals
Director, Thomas More Honors Program
Assistant Professor
Political Science
B.S., Eastern Michigan University
M.S., University of Georgia
Ph.D., Loyola University, Chicago

John T. Michniewicz
Director, Music Programs
Assistant Professor
Music
B. Music, Cornerstone University
M. Music, D.M.A., Manhattan School of Music

Anca C. Miciu
Assistant Professor
Marketing
B.S., B.A., Academy for Economic Studies, Bucharest, Romania
M.B.A., Ph.D., University of Missouri

Andrew Miller
Assistant Professor
Media Studies
A.B., University of Michigan
M.A., University of Iowa
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Edward Kyle Minor
Instructor
English
B.A., St. Michael's College
M.F.A., Brandeis University

*Mindy Miserendino
Associate Professor
Psychology
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College
M.A., Ph.D., New York University

**Jason Moliterno
Associate Professor
Mathematics
B.S., Connecticut College
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Donald J. Moores  
Assistant Professor  
English  
B.A., M.A., Central Connecticut State University  
Ph.D., University of Rhode Island

Patrick W. Morris, Jr.  
Instructor  
Criminal Justice  
B.S., University of Delaware  
M.P.A., University of New Haven

Ryan D. Mullen  
Assistant Professor  
Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., University of Idaho  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

*Pilar Munday  
Associate Professor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
A.S., B.A., University of Granada, Spain  
M.A., Ph.D., New York University

*Edward T. Murray  
Associate Professor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Gerald E. Neipp  
Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.S., Boston University  
M.S., Central Connecticut State University  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University

Terry Neu  
Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.A., Harding University  
M.S., University of Central Arkansas  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Gail M. Nordmoe  
Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.A., University of Illinois  
M.Ed., Ed.D., Wayne State University

Robert A. Novotny  
Instructor  
English  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., Western Connecticut State University

*Lucjan T. Orlowski  
Professor  
Economics and Finance  
M.A., Ph.D., Academy of Economy, Katowice, Poland

Eleanor M. Osborne  
Associate Professor  
Education  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
M.S., Western Connecticut State University  
6th Year, Fairfield University  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Rupendra Palival  
Assistant Professor  
Economics and Finance  
B.E., Govt. Engineering College, Jabalpur, India  
M.B.A., ICFAI Business School, Ahmedabad, India  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

*Danny A. Pannese  
Associate Professor  
Accounting  
B.S., Sacred Heart University  
M.S., University of New Haven

*Claire J. Paolini  
Dean, College of Arts and Sciences  
Professor  
Modern Foreign Languages and Literature  
B.A., Boston University  
M.A., Middlebury College  
Ph.D., Tulane University

*Edward A. Papa  
Associate Professor  
Philosophy  
A.B., Georgetown University  
Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Phani C. Papachristos  
Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University

Richard Pate  
Visiting Assistant Professor  
Management  
B.A., University of Bridgeport  
J.D., Quinnipiac College

Shirley A. Pavone  
Assistant Professor  
Psychology  
B.S., Sacred Heart University  
M.S., Fairfield University  
Ph.D., The Union Institute Graduate School

Jessica C. Pfeil  
Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.S., Virginia Tech University  
M.A., New York University

Barbara J. Pierce  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
B.Sc., Eastern Connecticut State University  
M.A., Central Connecticut State University  
Ph.D., University of Rhode Island

Domenick Pinto  
Chairperson, Computer Science and Information Technology  
Associate Professor  
Computer Science  
B.S., Fairfield University  
M.A., Fordham University  
M.A., Southern Connecticut State University  
M.S., Polytechnic Institute of New York

*Gerald E. Reid  
Faculty Athletic Representative  
Professor  
Sociology/Anthropology  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts  
M.A., University of Chicago

Brenda L. Renzulli  
Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S., Texas Christian University  
M.B.A., University of New Haven

*John B. Roney  
Professor  
History  
B.A., King's College, New York  
M.A., Wheaton Graduate School  
Ph.D., University of Toronto
Gary L. Rose  
Chairperson, Government and Politics  
Professor  
Political Science  
B.A., University of New Haven  
M.A., Kansas State University  
Ph.D., Miami University of Ohio  

Sara Ross  
Assistant Professor  
Media Studies and Digital Culture  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin  

Nicole M. Roy  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
B.S., Assumption College  
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts Medical School  

Stephen Rubb  
Associate Professor  
Economics and Finance  
B.S., University of Dayton  
M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
Ph.D., Northeastern University  

Stephen Rubin  
Supervisor 6th Year Program  
Associate Professor  
Education  
B.A., Brooklyn College  
M.A., M.S., Ed., City University of New York  
Ph.D., New York University  

Gail Sandperil  
Clinical Coordinator and Clinical Assistant Professor  
Human Movement and Sports Science  
B.S., Boston University  
M.A.T., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  

*James Santomier  
Chair, Marketing and Sport Management  
Professor  
Sport Management  
B.A., M.A., Montclair State University  
Ph.D., University of Utah  

Stephen A. Scarpati  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Accounting  
B.S., M.B.A., Fordham University  

*Cima A. Sedigh  
Associate Professor  
Education  
B.S., New York Institute of Technology  
B.A., University of Dakar  
M.S., Ed.D., University of Hartford  

*Jean T. Sells  
Associate Professor  
Mathematics  
B.A., Nebraska Wesleyan University  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Minnesota  

Matthew D. Semel  
Assistant Professor  
Criminal Justice  
B.A., Colgate University  
M.S., Northwestern University  
J.D., New York Law School  

*Eun Sup Shin  
Associate Professor  
Accounting  
B.S., Dong-Guk University, Seoul  
M.B.A., Ph.D., Rutgers University  

Joshua A. Shuart  
Assistant Professor  
Sport Management  
B.A., Grove City College  
M.A., St. Bonaventure University  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut  

*Paul Siff  
Associate Professor  
History  
B.A., Brooklyn College  
Ph.D., University of Rochester  

Carrie Silkman  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Human Movement and Sports Science  
B.S., Castleton State College  
M.S. Ed., Old Dominion University  

Jean Silva  
Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.S., Seton Hill University  
M.A., 6th Yr., Fairfield University  

*Marlina Slamet  
Associate Professor  
Physics  
B.S., University of Indonesia  
M.A., Brooklyn College of City University of New York  
Ph.D., City University of New York Graduate School and University Center  

*Penny A. Snetsinger  
Associate Professor  
Chemistry  
A.B., Brandeis University  
M.S., University of Illinois  
Ph.D., University of New Hampshire  

Dennis A. Sokol  
Executive in Residence and Clinical Assistant Professor  
Management  
B.S., Arizona State University  
M.I.M., American Graduate School of International Management  

Timothy E. Speicher  
Director, Human Movement and Sports Science  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Human Movement and Sports Science  
B.S., Towson University  
M.S., Marshall University  

*Roberta Lynne Staples  
Professor  
English  
B.A., Russell Sage College  
M.A., University of Virginia  
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts  

Alfred Steinher  
Executive in Residence and Professor  
Management  
Diploma, University of Madrid, Spain  
Diploma, University of Florence, Italy  
M.A., McMaster University, Ont., Canada  
M.S., George Washington University  
Ph.D., Cornell University  

174 DIRECTORY
Dennis J. Stevens  
Associate Professor  
Criminal Justice  
B.S., M.A., Northeastern Illinois University  
Ph.D., Loyola University of Chicago  

Julie A. Stewart  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Regents College, University of the State of New York  
M.S.N., Sacred Heart University  
M.P.H., University of Connecticut Health Center  

*Brian Stilner  
Chairperson, Philosophy and Religious Studies  
Associate Professor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., Carroll University  
M.A.R., Yale Divinity School  
M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University  

*Linda L. Strong  
Assistant Professor  
Nursing  
B.S.N., University of Bridgeport  
M.S.N., The Catholic University of America  
Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University  

*Dori Taylor Sullivan  
Chairperson, Nursing  
Director, Nursing Programs  
Associate Professor  
Nursing  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. University of Connecticut  

Jing’an Tang  
Instructor  
Management  
B.A., Renmin (People’s) Univ. of China  
M.B.A., University of Maryland  

Barbara Magi Tarasovich  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Accounting  
B.S., M.B.A., Sacred Heart University  

Nina L. Turner  
Assistant Professor  
Psychology  
B.A., M.S., Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania  
Ph.D., Kansas State University  

*Christina J. Taylor  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., University of Missouri  
M.Phil., Ph.D., City University of New York  

Thomas A. Terleph  
Assistant Professor  
Biology  
B.A., Columbia University  
Ph.D., City University of New York, Graduate School and University Center  

*Mary Garlington Trefry  
Chairperson, Management  
Associate Professor  
Management  
B.A., Agnes Scott College  
M.I.S., University of Maryland  
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University  

Mary L. Treschitta  
Instructor  
Art and Design  
B.A., M.A.T., University of New Hampshire  

*Amy Van Buren  
Associate Professor  
Psychology  
B.A., Williams College  
M.A. Ph.D., Emory University  

**Michael J. Ventimiglia  
Associate Professor  
Philosophy  
B.A., M.A., Fordham University  
Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University  

Gregory F. Viggiano  
Assistant Professor  
History  
B.A., University of Montana  
M.A., University of Texas  
M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University  

Albert Wakin  
Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., M.S., University of Bridgeport  
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University  

*Grant Walker  
Associate Professor  
Sociology  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Fordham University  

Jonathan Walker  
Chairperson, Art and Design  
Assistant Professor  
Art and Design  
B.A., Southern Connecticut State College  
M.E.A., University of Connecticut  

*Patricia Wade Walker  
Dean, College of Education and Health Professions  
Professor  
Medical Technology  
B.S., University of Illinois at Chicago  
M.A., Central Michigan University  
Ed.D., Loyola University of Chicago  

Karen C. Waters  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.A., M.S. University of Bridgeport  
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University  

*Laurence M. Weinstein  
Professor  
Marketing  
A.B., Bowdoin College  
M.B.A., Ed.D., Columbia University  

*Jill Woodilla  
Associate Professor  
Management  
B.S., University of London, Westfield College  
M.S., University of Hartford  
M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Isenberg School of Management  

Ana M. Yepes  
Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
A.A., Norwalk Community College  
B.A., M.A.T., Sacred Heart University
Christopher C. York
Acting MBA Director
Clinical Assistant Professor
Management
A.B., Colgate University
M.A., University of Hawaii
J.D., Emory University Law School
*Sandra G. Young
Director, Freshman
Communications Program
Associate Professor
English
B.A., Rosary College
M.A., Ph.D., University of Louisville
**Jijin "Michael" Zhang
Associate Professor
Management
B.A., Guangzhou Institute of Foreign Language
M. Ph., Eastern Washington University
M.B.A., Gonzaga University
D.B.A., Cleveland State University

Emeriti Faculty
Edward J. Bordeau
Professor Emeritus
Religious Studies
Ph.B., University of Montreal
M.A., Ph.D., Fordham University
Donald W. Brodeur
Professor Emeritus
Psychology
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Fordham University
Marian S. Calabrese
Professor Emerita
English
B.A., M.A., State University of New York at Albany
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Ralph L. Corrigan, Jr.
Professor Emeritus
English
B.A., Iona College
M.A., Ph.D., Fordham University
Raghunath Shashi V. Daté
Professor Emeritus
Management
B.Ch.E., Bombay University
M.Ch.E., University of Oklahoma
M.B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.S., M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University
Raoul A. DeVilliers
Professor Emeritus
Mathematics
Ph.D. (Philosophy), Ph.D. (Applied Mathematics)
University of Havana, Cuba
Edward Donato
Professor Emeritus
History
B.A., M.A., Providence College
Ramzi N. Frangoul
Professor Emeritus
Economics and Finance
B.A., University of Baghdad, Iraq
M.S., Loyola University of Chicago
Ph.D., New York University
Edward W. Gore
Professor Emeritus
Management
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
M.S., Columbia University
O.P.S. Pace University
Theodore Gutswa
Professor Emeritus
Art
B.A., Jersey City State College
M.F.A., Pratt Institute
Saul Haffner
Professor Emeritus
Psychology
B.S., Polytechnic Institute of New York
M.B.A., Hofstra University
Thomas H. Hicks
Professor Emeritus
Psychology
B.A., Cathedral College
S.T.B., The Catholic University of America
M.S., Ed., Iona College
Ph.D., St. John's University
William B. Kennedy
Professor Emeritus
History
Vice President, Public Affairs
B.A., University of Bridgeport
M.A. University of Pennsylvania
6th Yr. Certificate, University of Bridgeport
Carol Kravitz
Professor Emerita
Nursing
B.S., Regents College
M.S., Binghamton University
Marcella Malloy
Professor Emerita
Modern Languages
B.A., Northwestern University
M.A., University of Chicago
George F. R. Miller
Professor Emeritus
Management
B.I.D., M.B.A., Syracuse University
Judith D. Miller
Professor Emerita
English
B.A., Tufts University
M.A., Western Connecticut State College
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Camille P. Reale
Professor Emerita
Management
B.S., Central Connecticut State College
M.S., Fairfield University
Leland R. Roberts
Professor Emeritus
Music
University of Kansas
Mariann Russell
Professor Emerita
English
B.A., St. John's University
M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University
Carol D. Schofield
Professor Emerita
Biology
B.S., College of Mount St. Vincent
M.S., Fordham University
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Maria-Teresa Torreirra Tenorio
Professor Emerita
Modern Languages (Spanish)
B.S., Nuestra Senora del Sagrado Corazon,
Madrid, Spain
M.A., Social Institute Leo XIII
Ph.D., University of Madrid, Spain
Constance E. Young  
Professor Emerita  
Nursing  
B.S., Burbank Hospital School of Nursing and State College at Fitchburg  
M.A. and Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University  
Virginia E. Zic  
Professor Emerita  
Art  
Ph.B., DePaul University  
M.A., Villa Schifanoia Graduate School of Fine Arts, Italy  
M.F.A., Syracuse University  

Adjunct Faculty  
David J. Abate  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., Central Connecticut State University  
Robert C. Abriola  
Adjunct Instructor  
Art and Design  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
John N. Adinolfi  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.S.E.E., Manhattan College  
M.S., New York University  
Anthony R. Alberino  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., Quinnipiac University  
M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University  
Julie A. Alexander  
Adjunct Instructor  
Athletic Training  
B.A., Eastern Connecticut State University  
M.S., Old Dominion University  
Raymond J. Aliteri  
Adjunct Instructor  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., Fairfield University  
Michael C. Amico  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.S., Salem State College  
M.A., Antioch New England Graduate School  
M.A., University of Hartford  
Luz M. Amigorena  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.S., Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Mexico  
M.B.A., Le Moyne College  
Cassandra Andreas  
Adjunct Instructor  
Music  
B.M., Eastman School of Music  
John Andrulatis  
Adjunct Instructor  
Sociology  
A.S., South Central Community College  
B.S., University of New Haven  
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
Jill Angotta  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
English  
B.A., Keene State College  
M.S., University of Bridgeport  
Robert J. Angotta  
Adjunct Instructor  
Accounting  
B.S., University of Connecticut  
M.B.A., University of Bridgeport  
Frances Aponte  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., C.A.S., Fairfield University  
Fernando Atienzar  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
B.S., Sacred Heart University  
Darryl C. Aubrey  
Adjunct Associate Professor  
Management  
B.C.E., Georgia Institute of Technology  
M.B.A., Adelphi University  
Sc.D., University of New Haven  
Joan V. Aubrey  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Management  
B.A., University of Houston  
M.A., Louisiana State University  
6th Year, Ed.D., University of Bridgeport  
Robert Austin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education—Grissold  
B.S., Eastern Connecticut State University  
M.A., Fairfield University  
6th Year, University of Bridgeport  
Cynthia S. Avery  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.S., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., Our Lady of Holy Cross College  
Ph.D., University of Delaware  
Vanessa J. Avery  
Adjunct Instructor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., McGill University  
M.Th., Kings College, London U.K.  
David J. Bailey  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.S., University of Sheffield, Sheffield, England  
M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania, Wharton Graduate School  
Paul J. Bailo  
Adjunct Instructor  
Management  
B.S., St. John’s University  
M.B.A., Wagner College  
M.S.W., Fordham University  
Kenneth P. Bangs  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., Providence College  
M.A., Ph.D., Temple University  

DIRECTORY 177
Ian M. Banner
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., M.S., University of Bridgeport

Nancy J. Barate
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., M.A., University of Bridgeport

David G. Barber
Adjunct Instructor
Economics
B.A., Middlebury College
M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania

Maria C. Baris
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.S., M.A., Seton Hall University

Cynthia E. Barnett
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., New York University
M.A., Ed.D., Teachers College,
Columbia University

Cynthia F. Barwise
Adjunct Instructor
Occupational Therapy
A.A.S., Orange County Community
College
B.S., Dominican College of Blauvelt

Benson C. Batchelder
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports Science
B.S., Northeastern University
M.S., Ohio University

Cheryl M. Beaulieu
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports Science
B.S., Sacred Heart University

Pamela L. Benedict
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., University of Connecticut
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University

Barbara Benjamini
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
B.A., M.A., University of Bridgeport

Charles L. Bennedum
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.S., Sacred Heart University

Murielle S. Benros
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
M.S., Université Paris VIII
M.S., Ecole Nationale de Procédure, Paris

Carrie L. Bernier
Adjunct Instructor
Criminal Justice
B.A., Boston College
J.D., Pace University School of Law

Paul D. Bernier, Jr.
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.A., Albertus Magnus College
M.S., Sacred Heart University

Janet H. Betts
Adjunct Instructor
Health Science
A.S., B.S., M.A.R.S., Sacred Heart University

David M. Bjerklie
Adjunct Instructor
Chemistry
B.S., University of Maine
M.S., Ph.D., University of New Hampshire
M.S., University of Alaska

Sheila Blachman
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Queens College, City University of New York
M.A., M.Ed., Teachers College, Columbia University

Jason Bluestein
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., University of Connecticut
M.S., Sacred Heart University
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Margaret M. Boice
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts
M.Ed., University of Oklahoma
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University

Anne M. Bolin
Adjunct Instructor
Art and Design
B.A., University of North Carolina
M.A., University of Pennsylvania
Ph.D., Emory University

Ronald G. Bolin
Adjunct Instructor
Education-Griswold
B.A., Indiana State University

Kristen S. Borgognone
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Fairfield University

Mary Ellen Bowen
Adjunct Instructor
Information Literacy
B.S., St. John's University
M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University

John J. Boyle
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Boston College
M.S., C.A.S., University of Bridgeport

Michael Bozzone
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
B.A., M.A., Fordham University

Andrew J. Bramante
Adjunct Instructor
Chemistry
B.S., M.S., Fordham University

David A. Breiner
Adjunct Instructor
Chemistry
B.S., Fairfield University
M.S., Sacred Heart University

Christopher R. Brennan
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.S., Fairfield University
Cortney A. Brown
Adjunct Instructor
Management
A.S., Norwalk Community Technical College
B.A., M.B.A., Sacred Heart University

Stephen E. Brown
Adjunct Instructor
Education—Grinsfeld
A.S., Mohegon Community College
B.S., M.S., Eastern Connecticut State University

Stephen E. Brown
Adjunct Instructor
Education—Grinsfeld
A.S., Mohegon Community College
B.S., M.S., Eastern Connecticut State University

Nihad H. Basharat
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
A.S., B.S., Mercy College
M.A., Liberty University
Ph.D., International University for Graduate Studies

Salvatore R. Buchetto
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University
M.S., University of Bridgeport

Valerie J. Buckley
Adjunct Instructor
Religious Studies
B.A., Oakland University
M.A., Sacred Heart University

Stefan M. Buda
Adjunct Instructor
Art and Design
B.A., University of Bridgeport

Stephanie Bugie
Adjunct Instructor
Music
B.M., Eastern School of Music at University of Rochester
M.M., Wichita State University

Susan E. Burger
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Duke University
M.S.N., Southern Connecticut State University
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Jennifer B. Burns
Adjunct Instructor
Management
B.A., Cornell University
M.A., New York University

David A. Bushko
Adjunct Instructor
Communication Technology
B.A., Westminster College
M.Div., Yale University

Patricia Butensky
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Brooklyn College
M.A., University of Bridgeport

Robert A. Caciopoli
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State College
C.A.S., Fairfield University

M. Rejeanne Caggiano
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.S., M.S., University of Bridgeport

Rachel S. Cain
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
A.S., Naugatuck Valley Comm. College
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University

Ross J. Calabro
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., M.A., C.A.S., Fairfield University

Andrea B. Calaluze
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Fairfield University

Megan B. Callahan
Adjunct Instructor
Athletic Training
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University

John F. Camarda
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.S., Sacred Heart University
M.B.A., University of New Haven

Kenneth J. Campese
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.A., University of Puget Sound
M.S., Western Washington University

Kevin R. Carey
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., St. John Fisher College
M.B.A., University of New Haven

Antoinette D. Cargill
Adjunct Instructor
Accounting
B.S., University of Bridgeport
M.B.A., Sacred Heart University

Joseph G. Carter
Adjunct Instructor
Music
B.A., University of Bridgeport
M.A., New York University

Robert L. Cascone
Adjunct Instructor
Occupational Therapy
B.S., Indiana University
M.S., University of Bridgeport

Cheryl A. Casey
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.A., New York University

Maria Cassinello
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.S., M.A., Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain

Alicia V. Casucci
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Emory University
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania

Samah Chadi-Thomas
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., M.A., Ph.D.,INALCO University, Paris, France
Kon Swee Chen  
**Adjunct Associate Professor**  
Chemistry  
B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University  
Ph.D., University of Kansas

Wang K. Cheng  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
B.S., Sacred Heart University

Sangamithra Chintapalli  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Chemistry  
B.Sc., Women's Christian College, Madras, India  
M.Sc., M.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, India  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma

Daniel S. Christianson  
**Adjunct Assistant Professor**  
Education  
A.B., Oberlin College  
M.A.T., Yale University  
Ed.D., Columbia Teachers College

Liza H. Chung  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Music  
P.D., M.M., Indiana University  
M.M., Yale University

Edward T. Chute  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Accounting  
B.A., University of Notre Dame  
M.B.A., Pace University

Patricia A. Ciccone  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Education-Grisswold  
B.A., Amhurst College  
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
M.A., Vermont College of Norwich University  
6th Year, Sacred Heart University

Jennifer L. Ciccone  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., M.S., Sacred Heart University

Jason A. Cirillo  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Media Studies and Digital Culture  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University

Eva M. Clements  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
English  
B.A., M.A., Pennsylvania State University

Eleanor M. Coffey  
**Adjunct Assistant Professor**  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Capital University  
M.S.N., Yale University  
Ph.D., Walden University

Moshe Cohen  
**Adjunct Associate Professor**  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
B.S., M.S., University of New Haven  
Ph.D., Columbus University

Joseph C. Conlin  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
English  
B.A., Fairfield University  
M.F.A., Goddard College

Christopher Contos  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Education-Grisswold  
B.A., University of Connecticut  
M.S., Eastern Illinois University  
6th Year, Sacred Heart University

Deborah B. Cooper  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
English  
B.S., M.S., University of Bridgeport

Denise M. Cote  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., University of Connecticut

Deborah E. Cox  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
English  
B.S., Sacred Heart University

Timothy J. Crader  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Management  
A.S., Norwalk State Technical College  
B.S., University of Connecticut  
M.B.A., Sacred Heart University

Joy R. Cohen  
**Adjunct Assistant Professor**  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Capital University  
M.S.N., Yale University  
Ph.D., Walden University

Anthony Cuoco  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Human Movement and Sports Science  
B.S., State University of New York  
M.S., Boston University  
D.P.T., Slippery Rock University

Brent J. Cutler  
**Adjunct Professor**  
Management  
B.A., State University of New York  
M.S.E., Pace University  
J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School

Holly G. Cyr  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Education  
B.S., Central Connecticut State University  
M.S., Western Connecticut State University  
6th Year, Sacred Heart University

Michael W. Dalton  
**Adjunct Instructor**  
Education  
B.A., University of Connecticut  
M.S., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport  
C.A.S., St. Joseph College
Angeles N. Dam
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., M.A., University of Granada, Spain

Cyrus J. D'Amato
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.S., Sacred Heart University

Claudia A. Danna
Adjunct Instructor
Education—Grissold
B.A., William Paterson University
M.S., Eastern Connecticut State University
6th Year, Sacred Heart University

Amy R. Darragh
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Occupational Therapy
B.A., Barnard College
M.S., Ph.D., Colorado State University

Michael A. Davidson
Adjunct Instructor
Education—Grissold
B.A., M.S., Rollins College, University of Exeter, UK

Belinha S. De Abreu
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
B.A., Rhode Island College
M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University

Susan L. Deane
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., St. Joseph's College
M.S.N., University of Hartford

Francisco A. Delgado
Adjunct Instructor
Finance
B.S., Catholic University, Lima, Peru
M.B.A., Northern Illinois University
Ph.D., Wharton University of Pennsylvania

Kathleen DelMonico
Adjunct Assistant Professor
English
B.S., Sacred Heart University
M.A.L.S., Wesleyan University
Ed.D., Columbia University

Vincent DeLucia
Adjunct Instructor
Philosophy
B.S., Iona College
M.A., Fordham University

Nancy S. DeVecchio
Adjunct Instructor
Information Literacy
B.A., University of Bridgeport
M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University

Adaline DeMarrais
Adjunct Instructor
Psychology
B.S., Sacred Heart University
M.A., Southern Connecticut State University

Gerald J. DeMenna
Adjunct Instructor
Chemistry
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers University

Maria V. Derlipanska
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
A.A., Allan Hancock College
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara
M.A., Yale University

Christopher P. DeSanctis
Adjunct Instructor
Government and Politics
B.S., Grand Canyon University
M.A., Regent University

Mary C. Dever
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., Western Connecticut State University
M.A., Central Connecticut State University

Anna Caporale DiCenso
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., Sacred Heart University
M.A., Fairfield University

Louise E. DiCocco
Adjunct Instructor
Government and Politics
B.A., Boston University
J.D., Quinnipiac University School of Law

Steven R. DiGiovanni
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Art and Design
B.A., University of South Carolina
M.F.A., Maryland Institute College of Art

Joseph DiMenno
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.S., Fairfield University
M.A., University of Connecticut

Carla D'Orio
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., New School for Social Research
M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Ann M. Dougherty
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.S., Allan Hancock College
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University
C.A.S., Wesleyan University

Nicholas A. Douglas
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., Herbert H. Lehman College
M.B.A., Iona College

Susan M. Dowdell
Adjunct Instructor
Information Literacy
B.S., University of Connecticut
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University

DIRECTORY 181
Claire T. Doyle  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
A.S., Housatonic Community College  
B.S., M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University  
Ed.D., University of Bridgeport  

Paul Drager  
Adjunct Instructor  
Philosophy  
B.B.A., University of Massachusetts  
J.D., University of Miami School of Law  

Anie Dubosse  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
A.S., Norwalk Community College  
B.A., Fairfield University  
M.A., Fordham University  

Kwamie O. Dunbar  
Adjunct Instructor  
Economics  
B.S., University of the West Indies  
M.B.A., Sacred Heart University  
Ph.D., Fordham University  

Christopher S. Dunham  
Adjunct Instructor  
Information Literacy  
B.A., Rutgers College  
M.L.S., Rutgers University  

Elaine R. Dunseath  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., Emerson College  
M.S., Quinnipiac University  

James Durso  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Philosophy  
B.A., University of New Haven  
M.A., Trinity College  

Indrani Dutta  
Adjunct Instructor  
Biology  
B.S., M.S.,  M.Phil., University of Calcutta, India  
Ph.D., University of North Texas  

Sherry Earle  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.S., Springfield College  
M.S., College of New Rochelle  
Ph.D., Kent State University  

Christian H. Eggers  
Adjunct Instructor  
Biology  
B.S., Colorado State University  
Ph.D., The University of Montana  

Victoria A. Egri  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University  

Rev. Jean Ehret  
Adjunct Professor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., M.Div., Theologische Fakultät Trier  
D.E.A., Ph.D., Université Paul Verlaine–Metz  
Dipl. Form. Ped., Université de Luxembourg  

Toby Elberger  
Adjunct Instructor  
Biology  
B.A., New York University  
M.A.T., Sacred Heart University  

Khaled M. Elleithy  
Adjunct Instructor  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
B.S., M.S., University of Alexandria, Egypt  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Southern Louisiana  

Ingrid S. Ellinger-Doviak  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University  

Gerald T. Elmore  
Adjunct Instructor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., University of Michigan  
M.A., American University in Cairo  
Ph.D., Yale University  

Lisa M. Elwell  
Adjunct Instructor  
Information Literacy  
A.S., Northeastern University  
B.S., University of New Haven  
M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University  

Steven B. Elworth  
Adjunct Instructor  
Media Studies and Digital Culture  
B.A., Brooklyn College, City University of New York  
M.A., New York University  

Lilija Elzanaty  
Adjunct Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.S., Kaunas Technological University, Lithuania  
M.S., University of Bridgeport  
M.S., Fairfield University  

Bonnie Ephraim  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.A., Brooklyn College  
M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University  

David Erwin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education–Grisswold  
B.S., University of Connecticut  
M.S., Southern Connecticut State College  

Ann Estrada  
Adjunct Instructor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., St. Joseph College  
M.A., Sacred Heart University  

Moira B. Ethier  
Adjunct Instructor  
Occupational Therapy  
B.S., Quinnipiac University  
M.S.G.R.W., Sacred Heart University  

182 DIRECTORY
Jacquelyn A. Edling
Adjunct Instructor
Art and Design
B.A., Sacred Heart University
Vincent J. Faggella
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.A., M.A., Fairfield University
Stephan V. Falcone
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Amherst College
M.A.L.S., Wesleyan University
6th Year, Sacred Heart University
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Jannine L. Farrell
Adjunct Instructor
Education
A.S., Becker Junior College
B.S., M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University
Paul E. Farrell
Adjunct Instructor
Chemistry
B.A., Boston University
J.D., Quinnipiac College School of Law
Mary V. Fedanick
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.S., University of Bridgeport
Alexander Fekete
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chemistry
B.S., Fairfield University
M.S., Boston College
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Stephen J. Feldman
Adjunct Instructor
Education—Grisswold
B.A., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University
Ed.D., St. John’s University
Audrey A. Felsen
Adjunct Instructor
Criminal Justice
B.A., Brown University
J.D., University of Connecticut
Heather A. Ferrillo-Dilullo
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Western Connecticut State University
M.S.N., Sacred Heart University
James Fiddes
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.A., San Francisco State University
B.S., Ohio University
M.S., M.A., Western Connecticut State University
Shawn R. Fields
Adjunct Instructor
Information Literacy
B.S., University of Connecticut
M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University
Bonita C. Figgatt
Adjunct Instructor
Information Literacy
B.A., Trinity College
M.S., Simmons College
M.A., Western Connecticut State University
Andrew L. Figlar
Adjunct Instructor
History
B.A., University of Bridgeport
M.A., Fairfield University
William D. Finley
Adjunct Instructor
Music
B.M.E., M.M., University of Montevallo
M.M., Yale University
Marlene Firlotte
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., M.A., Southern Connecticut State University
Robert G. Fischer, Jr.
Adjunct Instructor
Chemistry
B.S., St. Louis University
Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University
Therese Fishman
Adjunct Instructor
Education—Grisswold
B.A., Salve Regina College
M.Ed., Ed.D., Boston University
John Fleming
Adjunct Associate Professor
Chemistry
B.S., Pennsylvania State University
Ph.D., Michigan State University
Kimberly S. Flynn
Adjunct Instructor
Occupational Therapy
B.S., Quinnipiac University
M.P.H., New York University
Arlene Foodman
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Queens College
M.S., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport
Elinor Ford
Adjunct Professor
Religious Studies
B.S.Ed., M.S.Ed., M.S.T., Fordham University
Ed.D., Columbia University
Maureen M. Fox
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Fairfield University
J.D., University of Connecticut
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University
Regina T. Fox
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Mercy College
M.A., College of New Rochelle
6th Year, Sacred Heart University
D. Bruce Franklin
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., Wesleyan University
M.A., Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University

DIRECTORY 183
Thomas J. Fratini
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.S., University of Maryland
M.A., Sacred Heart University

John W. Frazier
Adjunct Instructor
Management
A.A., Miami-Dade Junior College
B.S.B.A., University of Florida
J.D., University of Florida Law School

Mathieu J. Freeman
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chemistry
B.S., St. John Fisher College
M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology
Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Barbara W. Friedman
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., City College of New York
M.S., City University of New York
6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Yoshimi Fukuda
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., Miyagi Gakuin Women’s College, Japan

Lisa M. Gabriel
Adjunct Instructor
Accounting
B.S., Sacred Heart University
M.B.A., Fairfield University

Mary L. Galgotta
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., Albertus Magnus College
M.A., San Francisco State University

Thomas Gallagher
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports
B.S., M.S., East Stroudsburg University

Bernadette K. Ganio
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., M.S., Western Connecticut State University

Susan B. Gannon
Adjunct Instructor
Psychology
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University

Mona M. Garcia
Adjunct Assistant Professor
History
B.A., University of Bridgeport
M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University
M.A., Ph.D., Boston University

Mary L. Gardiner
Adjunct Instructor
Religious Studies
B.A., Rutgers University
M.A., M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary
Ph.D., Union Institute & University

Lorraine Gass
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.F.A., M.A., New York Institute of Technology

Steven E. Gazzini
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S.B.A., Mercy College
M.A.T., Sacred Heart University

Aaron M. Gee
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University
M.A., East Carolina University

Robert F. Gerace
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., St. Anselm College
M.A., C.A.S., Fairfield University

Toni L. Giannone
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.S., University of Connecticut
M.S., Western Michigan University

Joanne V. Giaquinto
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University

Elizabeth A. Gillis
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports
Science
B.S., Indiana University

Cally Ginolfi
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.A., Fairfield University

James Giordano
Adjunct Instructor
Education–Griswold
B.S., M.S., 6th Year, University of Connecticut

Wilfred H. Gladue
Adjunct Instructor
Education–Griswold
B.S., Willimantic State College
M.A., University of Connecticut

Jeffrey H. Glans
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Chemistry
B.S., University of North Carolina
M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan

Constance H. Glenn
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Sacred Heart University

Christopher Godialis
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Criminal Justice
A.S., Sacred Heart University
B.S., New York Institute of Technology
J.D., University of Bridgeport
Michelle M. Godin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
R.N., Baystate Medical Center  
B.S.N., American International College  
M.S.N., University of Connecticut  
Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University  

Christine Goldbach  
Adjunct Instructor  
Art and Design  
B.A., Southern Connecticut State University

Sam R. Goldstein  
Adjunct Instructor  
Management  
B.S., School of Visual Arts

Steven M. Graham  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., University of Connecticut  
M.S., Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University

John M. Grayeski  
Adjunct Instructor  
Finance  
A.S., Norwalk Community College  
B.S., M.B.A., Sacred Heart University

Marilyn E. Greenberg  
Adjunct Instructor  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
A.A., Nassau Community College  
B.S., University of Bridgeport  
M.A., Hofstra University  
M.B.A., Sacred Heart University

Katherine B. Greveiding  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., University of Virginia  
M.S.P.T., D.P.T., MGH Institute of Health Professions

Denise P. Griffin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Philosophy  
B.A., Brown University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

Erika B. Griffin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.A., Fairfield University  
M.A.T., Sacred Heart University  
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Martha M. Griffin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Media Studies and Digital Culture  
B.S., Ohio University  
M.B.A., Columbia University

Jason K. Grimes  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., M.P.T., Quinnipiac University

Peter J. Grose  
Adjunct Instructor  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
B.S., Clarkson University  
M.S., Polytechnic University

Judy E. Grossman  
Adjunct Instructor  
Occupational Therapy  
B.S., University of Pennsylvania  
M.S., Boston University  
D.P.H., Columbia University School of Public Health

Henry Guasp III  
Adjunct Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.S., M.S., Fairfield University  
B.S., University of Connecticut  
M.S., University of New Haven

Jorge E. Guerra  
Adjunct Instructor  
Finance  
B.S., Central University, Ecuador  
M.B.A., Columbia University

Nancy A. Haas  
Adjunct Instructor  
Management  
A.A.S., Montgomery County Community College  
B.S., Gwynedd Mercy College  
M.B.A., Fairleigh Dickinson University

Richard P. Hageman  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., Central Connecticut State College  
M.S., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Irene E. Haight  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Sacred Heart University

John Halapin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., Western Connecticut State University  
M.S., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport

William H. Halmek  
Adjunct Instructor  
Biography  
B.A., Norwalk Community Technical College  
B.A., Western Connecticut State University  
M.A.T., Sacred Heart University

Winifred C. Hamilton  
Adjunct Professor  
Education  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
M.S., University of Bridgeport  
C.A.S., Fairfield University  
Ph.D., Union Institute

Michael J. Hann  
Adjunct Instructor  
Human Movement and Sports Science  
B.S., University of Delaware  
M.S., Ohio University

Robert M. Hardy  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., Central Connecticut State University  
M.A., Fairfield University
Antipas L. Harris  
Adjunct Instructor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., La Grange College  
M.Div., Emory University  
S.T.M., Yale University

Brian D. Hartley  
Adjunct Instructor  
Music  
A.A., Manchester Community College

David Harvey  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.A., College of Holy Cross  
M.A.T., Sacred Heart University

Janine Hatch  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physical Therapy  
A.S., B.S., Mercy College  
B.S.P.T., D.P.T., MGH Institute of Health Professions

William C. Hatch  
Adjunct Instructor  
Biology  
B.A., Clark University  
M.S., Ph.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine

Jean A. Hatcherson  
Adjunct Instructor  
Sociology  
B.A., Western Connecticut State University  
M.A., University of Connecticut

Rosemary J. Hathaway  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S., Boston College  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Greg C. Hatzis  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.A., MA., M.A., University of Connecticut  
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Kathleen T. Haughey  
Adjunct Instructor  
Media Studies and Digital Culture  
B.A., M.A.T., Sacred Heart University

Senan L. Hayes  
Adjunct Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.A., Assumption College  
M.A., Teachers College Columbia University

Eileen M. Heaphy  
Adjunct Instructor  
Government and Politics  
B.A., St. Joseph College  
M.A., American University

Barry Herman  
Adjunct Associate Professor  
Education  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State College  
M.A., 6th Year, Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Edward T. Hessell  
Adjunct Instructor  
Chemistry  
B.S., University of Connecticut  
Ph.D., University of Rochester

Lance P. Hickey  
Adjunct Instructor  
Philosophy  
B.A., Bowdoin College  
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Columbia University

Karen F. Hills  
Adjunct Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology  
M.S., Ph.D., New York University

Russell M. Hinckley  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education—Griswold  
B.A., University of Connecticut  
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
6th Year, Sacred Heart University

Matthew S. Hirsch  
Adjunct Instructor  
Management  
B.A., Lehigh University  
J.D., Albany Law School of Union University

Seymour Hirsch  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
A.S., Housatonic Community College  
B.S., M.B.A., Sacred Heart University

Shelley A. Hoskins  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.A., Wheaton College  
M.S.N., Pace University

Louis E. Howe, Jr.  
Adjunct Instructor  
Philosophy  
B.S., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., Cleveland State University

Faye A. Hughes  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.S., Central Connecticut State University  
M.Ed., University of Hartford  
M.A., Trinity College  
M.A., B.A., Belford University

Stuart Hulbert  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Economics  
B.A., Parsons's College  
M.A., 6th Year, Fairfield University  
M.B.A., New York University

John F. Ignaszewski  
Adjunct Instructor  
Media Studies and Digital Culture  
B.Ph, B.A., Rigard Memorial Seminary  
B.A., M.A., San Francisco State University

Madeline M. Illinger  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education—Griswold  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University  
M.A., University of Connecticut  
6th Year, Sacred Heart University
Matthew Lovine
Adjunct Instructor
Finance
B.S., Mercy College

Theresa A. Jacksis-Bonazzo
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., M.A.T., 6th Year, Sacred Heart University

Deborah K. Jackson
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., C.A.S., Sacred Heart University
M.A., Fairfield University

Kathleen B. Jackson
Adjunct Instructor
Philosophy
B.A., Siena College
M.A., University of Denver

Shannon Jackson
Adjunct Instructor
Psychology
B.A., Chapman University
M.A., M.S.Ed., Southern Illinois University

Karin Jakubowski
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.S., Rutgers University
M.A., New York University

Paddy Jarit
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports Science
B.S., University of Virginia
M.S., University of Indianapolis

Alka Jauhari
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Government and Politics
B.A., Isabella Thoburn College
M.A., Ph.D., Lucknow University

Howard P. Jennings
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Cheney State University
M.Ed., Antioch College

Mary A. Jennings
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Chasney University
M.Ed., Beaver College
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Kim Johnsky
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Central Connecticut State University
M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Joan K. Johnson
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
B.A., University of Connecticut
M.A., Fairfield University

Kevin M. Johnson
Adjunct Instructor
Religious Studies
B.A., Fairfield University
J.D., Western New England College, School of Law
M.A.R., Yale University

Yolanda Johnson
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Goshen College
M.S.N., University of Connecticut

Diane Johnston
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.A., State University of New York
M.M., Manhattan School of Music
M.S.N., Columbia University

Karen A. Josephson
Adjunct Instructor
Religious Studies
B.A., University of Iowa
M.A.L.S., Wesleyan University
M.A., Pacific School of Religion
Ph.D., Graduate Theological Union

Sharon P. Joslin
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Syracuse University
M.S.N., Indiana University

Nancy J. Juliano
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Niagara University
M.A.T., Sacred Heart University

William Juzwic
Adjunct Instructor
Education-Griswold
B.S., Eastern Connecticut State University
M.S., 6th Year, University of Connecticut

Joanne F. Kabak
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
B.A., Barnard College
M.B.A., Columbia University

Armen Kaladjian
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Sociology
B.A., Queens College
M.A., New School for Social Research
M.S.W., New York University
Ph.D., Fordham University

Mary M. Kallmeyer
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., M.A.T., 6th Year, Sacred Heart University

Chinenye H. Kalu
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Howard University
M.S.N., Yale University

Huseni H. Kapadia
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S.M.E., Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India
M.S.I.E., University of Illinois
M.B.A., University of Bridgeport

Edward J. Kardys
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.A., Cornell University
M.A., Columbia University
D.M.D., University of Connecticut
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas R. Kascak</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>B.A., University of Connecticut M.B.A., University of New Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonidas Katsetos</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Human Movement and Sports Science</td>
<td>B.S., M.S.Ed., Old Dominion University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Kaufman-Tofinchio</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Computer Science/Information Technology</td>
<td>B.S., Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheryl Kayne</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., University of Bridgeport M.S., Fairfield University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edythe A. Keene</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.A., 6th Year, Morehead State University Ed.D., Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle D. Keithline</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>B.S.N., Wilkes University M.S.N., College of New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda A. Keller</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>B.A., Boston University M.S.W., Columbia University, School of Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauren Kempton</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College M.A., Southern Connecticut State College Ed.D., University of Hartford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarra A. Kennedy</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>B.B.A., College of William and Mary M.B.A., New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M. Kennedy</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.A., Wilkes University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia C. King</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>A.B., Barnard College M.S., Western Connecticut State University 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. Knapik</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Information Literacy</td>
<td>B.S., M.A.L.S., University of Michigan M.B.A., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimya R. Knecht</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>B.A., Nyack College M.A., Iona College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen J. Koch</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>B.A., Michigan State University M.A., Fairfield University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer B. Kovalusky</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>B.S., University of Connecticut M.S.P.T., Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helene J. M. Kozma</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., Adelphi University M.B.A., 6th Year, Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kranz</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.A., Barnard College M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University 6th Year, University of Bridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen S. Kratzen</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>B.S., M.B.A., Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane S. Krivda</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa M. Kuchta</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst M.A., University of South Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Kuczynski</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>B.A., Sacred Heart University M.S.A.T., University of Hartford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Kuklis</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.A., Amherst College M.A.T., Harvard University Graduate School of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Kunz</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>B.A., Queen's College M.B.A., St. John's University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria L. Labenski</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>B.S., Springfield College M.S.P.T., Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

188 DIRECTORY
Michael J. Lagas  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
M.B.A., Adelphi University  
B.S., Ed.D., Fordham University

Rosemary G. Lague  
Adjunct Associate Professor  
English  
B.A., Diocesan Teachers College  
M.A., Boston College  
C.A.S., Trinity College

Murielle Lamour  
Adjunct Instructor  
Occupational Therapy  
A.S., Bay Path College  
M.S., Dominican College of Blauvelt

Louis L. Lapolla, Jr.  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.S., Holy Cross College  
M.A.T., C.A.S., Fairfield University  
E.d.D., Indiana University

Mary E. Latela  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., Albertus Magnus College  
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School

Arlene K. Lathrop  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., Western Connecticut State University

Richard R. LaTorre  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Mathematics  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., Fairfield University

Diane P. Lazar  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., University of Rhode Island  
M.A., Fairfield University

Harriet S. Lebish  
Adjunct Instructor  
Art and Design  
B.S., University of Bridgeport

Richard A. Leadem  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., Sacred Heart University

Joo-Hwan Lee  
Adjunct Instructor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., Yale College  
M.Div., Yale Divinity School

Liane J. Leedom  
Adjunct Instructor  
Biology  
B.S., M.D., University of Southern California

Timothy J. Leonard  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.A.T., 6th Year, Sacred Heart University

Patricia Leonard-Pasley  
Adjunct Instructor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., Boston College  
M.T.S., Weston Jesuit School of Theology

Michael P. LePage  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., M.S., Sacred Heart University

Mary A. Levine  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

David B. Levy  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., M.S., University of Bridgeport

Xiaohua Li  
Adjunct Instructor  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
B.A., Liaoning Normal University, Dalian, China  
M.S., Sacred Heart University

Todd E. Lichtfus  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
M.S., Sacred Heart University

Douglas G. Lilly  
Adjunct Instructor  
Management  
A.B., College of the Holy Cross  
J.D., Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University

Hui-Mei Lin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Music  
B.M., The Hartt School of Music  
M.M., The Juilliard School  
D.M.A., The City University of New York

David J. Lincoln  
Adjunct Instructor  
History  
B.A., M.A., Boston College

Enid S. Lipeles  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
A.B., Hunter College  
M.S., University of Bridgeport

Richard A. Lipsey  
Adjunct Instructor  
Management  
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School  
M.B.A., University of Chicago

Robert A. Lisak  
Adjunct Instructor  
Media Studies and Digital Culture  
A.B., Harvard University  
M.F.A., Yale School of Art

Edward E. Lisi  
Adjunct Professor  
Management  
B.S., Rider College  
M.B.A., University of Connecticut

Luc Litwinionek  
Adjunct Instructor  
Sociology  
B.A., McGill University, Montreal, Canada  
M.S., University of Montreal

David B. Levy  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., M.S., University of Bridgeport

urgery  
AS., Bay Path College  
M.S., Dominican College of Blauvelt

Louis L. Lapolla, Jr.  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.S., Holy Cross College  
M.A.T., C.A.S., Fairfield University  
E.d.D., Indiana University

Mary E. Latela  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., Albertus Magnus College  
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School

Arlene K. Lathrop  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., Western Connecticut State University

Richard R. LaTorre  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Mathematics  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., Fairfield University

Diane P. Lazar  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., University of Rhode Island  
M.A., Fairfield University

Harriet S. Lebish  
Adjunct Instructor  
Art and Design  
B.S., University of Bridgeport

Michael J. Lagas  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
M.B.A., Adelphi University  
B.S., Ed.D., Fordham University

Rosemary G. Lague  
Adjunct Associate Professor  
English  
B.A., Diocesan Teachers College  
M.A., Boston College  
C.A.S., Trinity College

Murielle Lamour  
Adjunct Instructor  
Occupational Therapy  
A.S., Bay Path College  
M.S., Dominican College of Blauvelt

Louis L. Lapolla, Jr.  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.S., Holy Cross College  
M.A.T., C.A.S., Fairfield University  
E.d.D., Indiana University

Mary E. Latela  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., Albertus Magnus College  
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School

Arlene K. Lathrop  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., Western Connecticut State University

Richard R. LaTorre  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Mathematics  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., Fairfield University

Diane P. Lazar  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., University of Rhode Island  
M.A., Fairfield University

Harriet S. Lebish  
Adjunct Instructor  
Art and Design  
B.S., University of Bridgeport

Michael J. Lagas  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
M.B.A., Adelphi University  
B.S., Ed.D., Fordham University

Rosemary G. Lague  
Adjunct Associate Professor  
English  
B.A., Diocesan Teachers College  
M.A., Boston College  
C.A.S., Trinity College

Murielle Lamour  
Adjunct Instructor  
Occupational Therapy  
A.S., Bay Path College  
M.S., Dominican College of Blauvelt

Louis L. Lapolla, Jr.  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Education  
B.S., Holy Cross College  
M.A.T., C.A.S., Fairfield University  
E.d.D., Indiana University

Mary E. Latela  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., Albertus Magnus College  
M.Div., Yale University Divinity School

Arlene K. Lathrop  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., Western Connecticut State University

Richard R. LaTorre  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Mathematics  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., Fairfield University

Diane P. Lazar  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., University of Rhode Island  
M.A., Fairfield University

Harriet S. Lebish  
Adjunct Instructor  
Art and Design  
B.S., University of Bridgeport

Michael P. LePage  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., M.S., Sacred Heart University

Mary A. Levine  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

David B. Levy  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., M.S., University of Bridgeport

Xiaohua Li  
Adjunct Instructor  
Computer Science/Information Technology  
B.A., Liaoning Normal University, Dalian, China  
M.S., Sacred Heart University

Todd E. Lichtfus  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
M.S., Sacred Heart University

Douglas G. Lilly  
Adjunct Instructor  
Management  
A.B., College of the Holy Cross  
J.D., Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University

Hui-Mei Lin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Music  
B.M., The Hartt School of Music  
M.M., The Juilliard School  
D.M.A., The City University of New York

David J. Lincoln  
Adjunct Instructor  
History  
B.A., M.A., Boston College

Enid S. Lipeles  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
A.B., Hunter College  
M.S., University of Bridgeport

Richard A. Lipsey  
Adjunct Instructor  
Management  
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School  
M.B.A., University of Chicago

Robert A. Lisak  
Adjunct Instructor  
Media Studies and Digital Culture  
A.B., Harvard University  
M.F.A., Yale School of Art

Edward E. Lisi  
Adjunct Professor  
Management  
B.S., Rider College  
M.B.A., University of Connecticut

Luc Litwinionek  
Adjunct Instructor  
Sociology  
B.A., McGill University, Montreal, Canada  
M.S., University of Montreal

DIRECTORY 189
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Adjunct Instructor</th>
<th>Education</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Modern Foreign Languages</th>
<th>Computer Science/Information Technology</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Media Studies and Digital Culture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beatriz Lozano</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Modern Foreign Languages</td>
<td>B.A., Universidad Santo Tomas, Colombia</td>
<td>M.A., Universidad Cooperativa de Colombia, Colombia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Lueder</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>B.A., University of Wisconsin</td>
<td>M.C.P., University of Cincinnati</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M. Luongo</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., St. Joseph's College</td>
<td>M.A., Fairfield University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen C. Macdonald</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>B.S., Quinnipiac University</td>
<td>M.S., University of Bridgeport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Mace</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>B.S., M.A., Fairfield University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christina P. Macieli</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>B.A., Juniata College</td>
<td>M.S.P.T., Sacred Heart University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy R. Mackie</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Information Literacy</td>
<td>B.A., University of Tennessee</td>
<td>M.A., George Washington University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. Mackniak</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.S., Southern Connecticut State University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol M. MacLenathan</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>M.A., Teachers College-Columbia</td>
<td>University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Macomber</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Information Literacy</td>
<td>B.A., Grove City College</td>
<td>M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew S. Magda</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>B.S., Southern Connecticut State University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pier Magnifico</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>M.A., University of Connecticut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen M. Mainhart</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.A., Goucher College</td>
<td>M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. Malerba</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., University of Bridgeport</td>
<td>M.A., University of New Haven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence D. Mannone</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>B.A., College of Bridgeport</td>
<td>M.A.R., Yale University Divinity School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gani Manelli</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>B.A., Boston University</td>
<td>M.A., University of Connecticut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja S. Mani</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>B.S., University of Madras, India</td>
<td>M.S., Annamalai University, India</td>
<td>Ph.D., University of Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvia M. Manno Gerety</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Modern Foreign Languages</td>
<td>M.A., Yale University</td>
<td>M.A., The Johns Hopkins University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jocelyn L. Master</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., St. John's University</td>
<td>M.A., Fordham University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard B. Mathes</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Computer Science/Information Technology</td>
<td>B.S., Northeastern University</td>
<td>M.S., Sacred Heart University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. Mathews</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S., M.S., University of New Haven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Information Literacy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Adjunct Instructor</th>
<th>Education</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Modern Foreign Languages</th>
<th>Computer Science/Information Technology</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Media Studies and Digital Culture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amy R. Mackie</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.A., Southern Connecticut State University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael G. Mancari</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Art and Design</td>
<td>B.F.A., Maryland Institute College of Art</td>
<td>M.A., Yale University School of Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horace M. Mazzone  
Adjunct Instructor  
Biology  
B.S., M.S., Boston College  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin – Madison  

Flora Mazzucco  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.A., State University of New York  
M.A., Pace University  

Linda McCarrick-Tampellini  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S., University of Connecticut  
M.S., Pace University  

Sharon M. McClosey  
Adjunct Instructor  
Occupational Therapy  
B.S., University of Dublin, Trinity College, Ireland  

Siobhan M. McCormack  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.A., M.Ed., Boston College  
M.Ed., Lesley University  

Deborah A. McDonagh  
Adjunct Instructor  
Athletic Training  
B.S., Castleton State College  

Susan M. McGinnis  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S., State University Teachers College  
M.S., University of Bridgeport  

Cynthia F. McGuire  
Adjunct Instructor  
Biology  
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
M.S., University of Bridgeport  

William R. McHenry  
Adjunct Instructor  
Human Movement and Sports Science  
B.S., University of Connecticut  

James C. McLaughlin  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
A.A., Mitchell College  
B.S., Central Connecticut State College  

Ethel T. McManus  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
6th Year, Fairfield University  

Christine L. McNamara  
Adjunct Instructor  
Biology  
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University  

Jean McPhily  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
A.A.S., Corning Community College  
B.S.N., State University of New York at Brockport  
M.S.N., University of Rochester  

Shawn R. M-DeTroy  
Adjunct Instructor  
Occupational Therapy  
B.A., Temple University  
M.S., Quinnipiac University  

Chandra L. Mehta  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physics  
B.S., Rajasthan University, Jaipur, India  
M.S., Delhi University, Delhi, India  
Ph.D., University of Rochester  

Linda B. Melodia  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S.N., University of Bridgeport  
M.S.N., Sacred Heart University  

Angela S. Meyers  
Adjunct Instructor  
Music  
B.M., Lawrence University  
Conservatory of Music  
M.M., Westminster Choir College of Rider University  

Ronald P. Michaels  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., University of Bridgeport  
M.A., Sacred Heart University  
C.A.S., Fairfield University  

Mary Jean Michel  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
A.S., University of Bridgeport  
M.Ed., Cambridge College  

Sally Ann Michlin  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., Hofstra University  
M.A., Fairfield University  
Ph.D., Kennedy-Western University  

Elissa M. Miller  
Adjunct Instructor  
Occupational Therapy  
B.S., Cornell University  
M.S., Mercy College  

Linda A. Miller  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
A.A., Centenary College  
B.A., University of Connecticut  
M.A.T., 6th Year, Sacred Heart University  

Kenneth W. Mills  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.S., University of Maine  
M.A., Fairfield University  

James M. Minor  
Adjunct Instructor  
English as a Second Language  
B.A., Gordon College  
M.A., University of Texas  

Mary J. Misevich  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.S., Mount Mary College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin  
C.A.S., Southern Connecticut State University  
Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University  

Directory 191
Joseph R. Mixie  
Adjunct Instructor  
Philosophy  
B.A., Brown University  
M.A., University of Rhode Island  
M.Div., Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary  
D.Min., Ashland Theological Seminary

Stephanie J. Neborsky  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
A.S., Manchester Community College  
B.S., M.S., 6th Year, Eastern Connecticut State University  
William H. Neidel  
Adjunct Instructor  
Physical Therapy  
B.S., Merrimack College  
M.S., Sacred Heart University

J. Vincent H. Morrissette  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.A., Fairfield University  
M.A., Boston College

Phillip A. Nelson  
Adjunct Instructor  
Education  
B.A., Middlebury College  
M.S., Central Connecticut State University  
M.Ed., Columbia University

Colleen P. Moss  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Syracuse University

Jeffrey D. Nettle  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., New York University

Kristen M. Munroe  
Adjunct Instructor  
Chemistry  
B.S., University of Florida

David J. Nichols  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Education  
A.S., Dean Junior College  
B.S., Castleton State College  
M.A., Fairfield University  
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Annemarie T. Murphy  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., State University of New York  
M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers University  
B.S., University of Florida

Lucinda A. Nolan  
Adjunct Instructor  
Center for Spirituality and Ministry  
B.S., University of North Carolina  
M.Ed., The George Washington University  
M.A., University of San Diego  
Ph.D., Fordham University

Joseph J. Murphy  
Adjunct Instructor  
Economics  
B.B.A., M.B.A., Iona College

Jeffrey D. Nettle  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., New York University

Kenneth Mysogland  
Adjunct Instructor  
Social Work  
B.A., University of Connecticut  
M.S.W., Columbia University

David J. Nichols  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Education  
A.S., Dean Junior College  
B.S., Castleton State College  
M.A., Fairfield University  
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Marie-Pierre Norris  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.S., Lycee Henri Moissan, Meaux, France  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Toulouse, France

Colleen P. Moss  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Syracuse University

Kathleen C. O’Gara  
Adjunct Instructor  
Government and Politics  
B.A., University of Notre Dame  
M.A., Fairfield University

Kristen M. Munroe  
Adjunct Instructor  
Chemistry  
B.S., University of Florida

Lizabetta O’Leary  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.S., Villanova University  
M.A., Fairfield University

Annemarie T. Murphy  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., State University of New York  
M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers University

Robert M. Onorato  
Adjunct Instructor  
Economics  
B.S., M.B.A., University of Connecticut  
William M. Orendorf  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.S., Lehigh University  
M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania

Joseph Murphy  
Adjunct Instructor  
Economics  
B.B.A., M.B.A., Iona College

David J. Orticelli  
Adjunct Instructor  
Accounting  
B.S., Fairfield University  
J.D., Quinnipiac University  
L.L.M., Boston University

Kenneth Mysogland  
Adjunct Instructor  
Social Work  
B.A., University of Connecticut  
M.S.W., Columbia University

Cynthia O’Sullivan  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Pennsylvania State University  
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania

Joseph L. Nagy  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., Fairfield University  
M.A., Regis University

C. Carroll O'Toole  
Adjunct Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.S., U.S. Merchant Marine Academy  
M.B.A., Baruch College, City University of New York

Amy M. Nawrocki  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.A., Sarah Lawrence College  
M.F.A., University of Arkansas

Marie-Pierre Norris  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.S., Lycee Henri Moissan, Meaux, France  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Toulouse, France

Robert M. Onorato  
Adjunct Instructor  
Economics  
B.S., M.B.A., University of Connecticut

Jeffrey D. Nettle  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., New York University

Marie-Pierre Norris  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.S., Lycee Henri Moissan, Meaux, France  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Toulouse, France

Jeffrey D. Nettle  
Adjunct Instructor  
Psychology  
B.A., Sacred Heart University  
M.A., New York University

Marie-Pierre Norris  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.S., Lycee Henri Moissan, Meaux, France  
M.S., Ph.D., University of Toulouse, France

David J. Orticelli  
Adjunct Instructor  
Accounting  
B.S., Fairfield University  
J.D., Quinnipiac University  
L.L.M., Boston University

Cynthia O’Sullivan  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Pennsylvania State University  
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania

C. Carroll O'Toole  
Adjunct Instructor  
Mathematics  
B.S., U.S. Merchant Marine Academy  
M.B.A., Baruch College, City University of New York

Kathryn M. Ott  
Adjunct Instructor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., University of Wisconsin  
M.A., Yale University, Divinity School  
M.Phil., Ph.D., Union Theological Seminary

Kathleen C. O’Gara  
Adjunct Instructor  
Government and Politics  
B.A., University of Notre Dame  
M.A., Fairfield University

Lizabetta O’Leary  
Adjunct Instructor  
Modern Foreign Languages  
B.S., Villanova University  
M.A., Fairfield University

Robert M. Onorato  
Adjunct Instructor  
Economics  
B.S., M.B.A., University of Connecticut

William M. Orendorf  
Adjunct Instructor  
English  
B.S., Lehigh University  
M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania

David J. Orticelli  
Adjunct Instructor  
Accounting  
B.S., Fairfield University  
J.D., Quinnipiac University  
L.L.M., Boston University

Cynthia O’Sullivan  
Adjunct Instructor  
Nursing  
B.S.N., Pennsylvania State University  
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania

Kathryn M. Ott  
Adjunct Instructor  
Religious Studies  
B.A., University of Wisconsin  
M.A., Yale University, Divinity School  
M.Phil., Ph.D., Union Theological Seminary
Jodi M. Ouellette
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports Science
B.S., Northeastern University
M.A., Fairfield University

Leida I. Pacini
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Margaret Palliser, OP
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Religious Studies
B.S., St. Thomas Aquinas
M.Mus., Boston University

Susan Palmer
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., University of Connecticut
M.A., University of Hartford

Rita Papazian
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., M.S., Hofstra University

Carol A. Pappano
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Mathematics
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.A., Fairfield University

Frederick L. Pappano
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Mathematics
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.A., Fairfield University

Stacy M. Pappano
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., Clarkson University
B.S., University of New Haven

Robert J. Parisi
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., M.S., New Jersey Institute of Technology
Ph.D., Century University
M.B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.S., Fairfield University

Salvatore V. Pascarella
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Education
B.A., Lea College
M.Ed., Ed.D., Loyola University

Rosemary I. Payne
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Western Connecticut State University
M.A., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Nina Pearl
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
A.S.N., Shenandoah University
B.S.N., Sacred Heart University
M.A., Fairfield University

Nathan H. Peck, Jr.
Adjunct Instructor
Accounting
B.A., M.B.A., Cornell University

Thomas A. Pesce, Sr.
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., M.A., Adelphi University

Holme I. Peters
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.S., University of Florida
Ph.D., University of California

Susan M. Peters
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.A., Southern Connecticut State University
M.P.H., M.S.N., Yale University

Martin L. Piccirillo
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University
M.A., New York University
Ed.D., Ph.D., Fordham University
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Kathleen M. Pierce
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Accounting
B.S., Marymount College

Ernest E. Pierson
Adjunct Instructor
Economics
B.S., University of Connecticut

Karen V. Plant
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Lesley College
M.A.T., Sacred Heart University
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Kristina L. Plourde
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.S., M.P.T., Sacred Heart University

Martin S. Polak
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Science
A.S.E.E., Norwalk State Technical College
B.S.C.S., Sacred Heart University

Joan Anne Pollack
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Social Work
A.S., Housatonic College
B.S., Sacred Heart University
M.S.W., Fordham University
M.H.S.A., Antioch/New England Graduate School

Andrew H. Potter
Adjunct Instructor
History
B.A., Pillsbury College
B.A., Cal-State University
M.A., Brandeis University
Erin M. Prustine
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Massachusetts
M.S., Sacred Heart University

Susanne Price
Adjunct Instructor
Education
A.A., Norwalk Community College
B.S., M.A., University of Bridgeport
6th Year, Fairfield University

Tamara L. Priestley
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Christian Brothers University
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Eleni Psathas
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports Science
B.S., University of Connecticut
M.B.A., Sacred Heart University

Domenic Quattrociocchi
Adjunct Instructor
Government and Politics
B.A., Unity College
J.D., Franklin Pierce Law Center

Quality Quinn
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., York College of Pennsylvania
B.A., Central Michigan University

Ruth Rabiner
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S., M.A., New York University

Robert J. Rafalko
Adjunct Instructor
Philosophy
B.A., University of Scranton
M.A., Tufts University
Ph.D., Temple University

Brendan Rafferty
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Management
B.S., Boston University
M.B.A., Columbia University

Joshua A. Randall
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University
M.S., University of New Haven

Michael L. Raposa
Adjunct Associate Professor
Religious Studies
B.A., Yale University
M.A.R., Yale Divinity School
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Elin N. Raynor
Adjunct Instructor
Music
B.M., M.M., Sofia Music Academy, Bulgaria
M.M., D.M.A., Manhattan School of Music

Eric J. Refsnider
Adjunct Instructor
Government and Politics
B.A., Bethany Bible College
B.S., Colorado Christian University

Douglas M. Reid
Adjunct Instructor
Economics
B.A., University of Western Ontario
M.I.L.R., Cornell University

Matthew W. Rentz
Adjunct Instructor
Economics
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University
M.B.A., Iona College

Michael P. Reynolds
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
B.A., Loyola University
M.F.A., Catholic University of America

Jacqueline B. Rinaldi
Adjunct Professor
English
B.A., Mount St. Vincent College
M.A., Fordham University
M.A., Fairfield University
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Richard Rizzi
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., University of Connecticut
M.S., University of Bridgeport

Joanne Rockman
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., University of Bridgeport
M.A., Western Connecticut State University

Connie C. Rockman
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Dickinson College
M.L.S., University of Pittsburgh

Wilfred Rosado
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
A.S.E.E., B.S.E.E., Bridgeport Engineering Institute

Hiram Rosenberg
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.A., New York University
J.D., University of Bridgeport
M.S., Sacred Heart University

Maryann Rossi
Adjunct Instructor
History
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.A., Fairfield University
M.S., University of Vermont
Ph.D., St. Louis University

Norman K. Roth
Adjunct Associate Professor
Mathematics
B.S., University of Rhode Island
M.A., Oklahoma University
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Christine E. Rowe
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., The College of New Jersey
M.S., Western Connecticut State University
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

194 DIRECTORY
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY GRADUATE CATALOG - 2007–2008

Vera Rozarie
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Education
B.S., Sacred Heart University
M.L.S., 6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University

Adrienne Rubin
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., New York University
M.S., Western Connecticut State University
6th Year, Fairfield University

Kerry Rudich
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Connecticut
M.S., Quinnipiac University

William T. Russell, III
Adjunct Instructor
Government and Politics
B.S., M.A., 6th Year, University of Connecticut

Clement L. Russo
Adjunct Instructor
History
B.A., Fordham University
M.A., Ph.D., Cornell University

Wayne Sakai
Adjunct Instructor
Physics
B.S., Tarleton State University
M.A.T., Sacred Heart University
G.A.S., Fairfield University

Adolia E Sala
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Central Connecticut State College
M.S., University of Bridgeport

Monica Sanchez-Franzone
Adjunct Instructor
Education–Grinswald
B.S., Eastern Connecticut State University
M.A.T., Connecticut College
Ed.D., Johnson & Wales University

Monica M. Sartor
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., University of Bridgeport
M.S.N., Sacred Heart University

Laurie A. Scheer
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
B.A., Marquette University
M.A., DePaul University

Martha E. Schipul
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., M.A., University of Bridgeport

Edward J. Schrireff
Adjunct Instructor
Computer Science/Information Technology
B.S., Mulliken College

Edward Schuler
Adjunct Instructor
Management
B.A., Michigan State University
M.B.A., University of Florida

Carl W. Schumann
Adjunct Instructor
Art and Design
A.A., Nassau Community College
B.F.A., School of Visual Arts
M.S., University of Bridgeport

Eugene Schwartz
Adjunct Instructor
Religious Studies
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School
M.B.A., New York University

Maureen M. Schwartz
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
A.S., Naugatuck Valley Community College
B.S., Charter Oak College
M.S.N., Yale University

Stuart A. Schwartzman
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.A., University of Michigan
M.S., University of Vermont
M.B.A., University of Bridgeport
Ed.D., City University of Los Angeles

Tanya L. Schweitzer
Adjunct Instructor
Psychology
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.S.W., Southern Connecticut State University

Melvin Senator
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Brooklyn College
M.S., Long Island University
6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Rochele Senator
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Brooklyn College
M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State College

Jadwiga B. Serkis
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.B.A., University of Bridgeport

Michael J. Seroka
Adjunct Instructor
Music
B.S., DeSales University
M.L.M., The Catholic University of America

Jeffrey E Shannon
Adjunct Instructor
Chemistry
B.S., University of California
M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University

Susan A. Sheliard
Adjunct Instructor
Occupational Therapy
B.S., M.P.A., New York University

William Sitarweck
Adjunct Instructor
Psychology
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.S., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Maureen M. Schwartz
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S., Naugatuck Valley Community College
M.S.N., Yale University

Stuart A. Schwartzman
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.A., University of Michigan
M.S., University of Vermont
M.B.A., University of Bridgeport
Ed.D., City University of Los Angeles

DIRECTORY 195
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Adjunct Instructor</th>
<th>Career Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Siefert</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>B.S.N., Emmanuel College, M.B.A., Fordham University, M.S.N., Yale University School of Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cindy L. Simoneau Lambert</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., University of Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James N. Sirch</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>B.S., West Virginia University, B.S., Miami University, M.S., Antioch/New England Graduate School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Skala</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., Oberlin College, M.A., Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lou Skarzynski</td>
<td>Adjunct Associate Professor</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>B.A., M.A., Sacred Heart University, M.A.T., Fairfield University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline de La Chapelle Skubly</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Modern Foreign Languages</td>
<td>B.A., M.A., University of Bridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles J. Slabaugh</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>B.S., Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn C. Slocum</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education-Griswold</td>
<td>B.A., St. Joseph College, M.S., University of Connecticut, 6th Year, Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois Smith</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.S., University of Connecticut, M.S., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph J. Soldano</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>B.S., University of New Haven, M.S., Quinnipiac University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes E. Somary</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>B.A., Yale College, M.M., Yale University School of Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy G. Souza</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education-Griswold</td>
<td>B.S., M.S., Eastern Connecticut State University, 6th Year, Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie L. Speicher</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.S., Towson University, M.Ed., University of Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Spellman, Jr.</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education-Griswold</td>
<td>B.S., Southern Connecticut State College, M.A.T., Connecticut College, 6th Year, Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn V. Spence</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.A., M.A., University of Connecticut, 6th Year, Fairfield University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne T. Spies</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>B.B.A., Iowa State University, MPPM/MBA, Yale School of Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Stambovsky</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, M.A., Ph.D., Boston College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary W. Staneck</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>B.S., Purdue University, M.S., Indiana University, M.A., Fairfield University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald A. Steinman</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Education-Griswold</td>
<td>B.S., University of Bridgeport, M.S., Eastern Connecticut State University, 6th Year, University of Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy K. Stockwell</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>B.S., University of Maine, M.A., Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monica I. Strada</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>B.S., University of Toronto, M.A., Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick W. Strom</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>B.B.A., University of Pittsburgh, M.B.A., Drexel University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michele M. Suhie</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>B.S., M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristin S. Sutcliffe</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>B.S.N., University of Connecticut, M.S.N., Sacred Heart University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Sutton</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>B.M., Bowling Green State University, M.M., Cincinnati College, Conservatory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Robert E. Svensk
Adjunct Instructor
Management
B.A., Wesleyan University
M.B.A., Harvard Business School

Michael Sweeney
Adjunct Professor
English
B.A., Salem State College
M.A., University of Bridgeport
M.F.A., Brooklyn College

Peter E. Swift
Adjunct Instructor
Management
B.A., Brown University
M.B.A., Harvard University

Deborah K. Symons
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., M.A., Autonomous University of Barcelona, Spain

Susan M. Tamulevich
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
A.B., Trinity College

Galen E. Tate
Adjunct Instructor
Music
B.M., University of Arkansas
M.M., University of Tennessee

Kenneth G. Tavares
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., M.S., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Vernie Taylor
Adjunct Instructor
Religious Studies
A.S., Housatonic Community College
B.S., Sacred Heart University
M.A.R., Yale University

Anahit Ter Stepanian
Adjunct Instructor
Art and Design
M.S., Yerevan Polytechnic Institute, Armenia
Ph.D., Moscow Architectural Institute, Russia

Nezahile F. Thomas
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
A.S., Norwalk Community College
A.A.S., Columbia University
B.S.N., College of New Rochelle
M.S.N., Fairfield University

Brian R. Thorne
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
B.S., Sacred Heart University

David C. Tolley
Adjunct Instructor
Religious Studies
B.A., Davidson College
M.A., Yale Divinity School

Leonard A. Tomasello
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Central Connecticut State College
M.S., University of Hartford
Ed.D., Nova University

Patricia A. Tomchik
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., M.S., University of Bridgeport

Stephen A. Toth
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
B.A., University of Bridgeport
M.A., University of Kansas
C.A.S., Fairfield University

Charmaine Tourse
Adjunct Instructor
Biological Science
B.A., Howard University
M.Ed., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Alan Trippel
Adjunct Associate Professor
Management
B.S., State University of New York at Cortland
M.B.A., University of Connecticut

Timothy C. Tuttle
Adjunct Instructor
History
B.A., Pace University
M.A., Western Connecticut State University
Ph.D., New York University

Elaine M. Twomey
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.S., Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland

Joe Utterback
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Music
B.M., M.M., Wichita State University
D.M.A., University of Kansas

Gary J. Valentine
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports Science
B.S., M.A., University of Connecticut

Mary Ann Valovcin
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.S., University of Bridgeport

Michael J. Valovcin
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.A., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Kathleen Van Cleef-Toedt
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Biology
B.S., Adelphi University
M.S., Ph.D., New York University

Victor Vaughan
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Vermont
M.S., University of Massachusetts

Srividhya Venkatesan
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.S., M.S., Delhi University, India
M.S., Texas Tech University

Nezahile F. Thomas
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
A.S., Norwalk Community College
A.A.S., Columbia University
B.S.N., College of New Rochelle
M.S.N., Fairfield University

Brian R. Thorne
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
B.S., Sacred Heart University

David C. Tolley
Adjunct Instructor
Religious Studies
B.A., Davidson College
M.A., Yale Divinity School

Leonard A. Tomasello
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Central Connecticut State College
M.S., University of Hartford
Ed.D., Nova University

Patricia A. Tomchik
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., M.S., University of Bridgeport

Stephen A. Toth
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
B.A., University of Bridgeport
M.A., University of Kansas
C.A.S., Fairfield University

Charmaine Tourse
Adjunct Instructor
Biological Science
B.A., Howard University
M.Ed., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Alan Trippel
Adjunct Associate Professor
Management
B.S., State University of New York at Cortland
M.B.A., University of Connecticut

Timothy C. Tuttle
Adjunct Instructor
History
B.A., Pace University
M.A., Western Connecticut State University
Ph.D., New York University

Elaine M. Twomey
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.S., Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland

Joe Utterback
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Music
B.M., M.M., Wichita State University
D.M.A., University of Kansas

Gary J. Valentine
Adjunct Instructor
Human Movement and Sports Science
B.S., M.A., University of Connecticut

Mary Ann Valovcin
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.S., University of Bridgeport

Michael J. Valovcin
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.A., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport

Kathleen Van Cleef-Toedt
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Biology
B.S., Adelphi University
M.S., Ph.D., New York University

Victor Vaughan
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Vermont
M.S., University of Massachusetts

Srividhya Venkatesan
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.S., M.S., Delhi University, India
M.S., Texas Tech University
Maria A. Vitagliano
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., New York University

Ferdinand W. Vital
Adjunct Instructor
Biology
B.S., Fairfield University
M.A., M.S., Teachers College, Columbia University

James M. Volo
Adjunct Instructor
Physics
B.A., City University of New York
M.A., American Military University
Ph.D., Bernelli University

Marisa J. Von Beeden
Adjunct Instructor
Information Literacy
B.S., Dowling College
M.L.S., Southern Connecticut State University

John H. Voss
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., M.A., University of Wisconsin
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University
Ed.D., University of Sarasota

Janet F. Wahnuquist
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Central Connecticut State University
M.A., Sacred Heart University

Shirley A. Wakin
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.A., University of Bridgeport
M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

Susana M. Walens
Adjunct Instructor
History
B.A., Charter Oak College
M.A., Western Connecticut State University
Ph.D., The Union Institute

Aurelia D. Walker
Adjunct Instructor
Social Work
B.A., Connecticut College
M.S.W., Smith College

Carol B. Walsh
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Michigan State University
M.A.T., Emory University
6th Year, Sacred Heart University

Michael Q. Ward
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., Cornell University
M.A., New York University

Rosemarie N. Ware
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.S., Western Connecticut State University
M.S., Herbert Lehman College
6th Year, Sacred Heart University

John A. Watts
Adjunct Instructor
English
B.A., M.A., Fairfield University

Sheila T. Watts
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.S., Ohio State University
M.B.A., University of New Haven

Sylvia A. Watts
Adjunct Associate Professor
English
B.A., College of Notre Dame of Maryland
M.S., University of Bridgeport
C.A.S., Fairfield University
Ed.M., Ed.D., Columbia University

Henry W. Weeks
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Economics
B.S., State University of New York, Oneonta
M.B.A., Syracuse University

Richard H. Weidlich
Adjunct Instructor
Music
B.A., Portland State University
M.M., D.M.A., University of Arizona

Carl C. Weigand
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Sacred Heart University

Camille Weis
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
B.S.N., Hunter College
M.S.N., Pace University

Jesse S. Weiss
Adjunct Instructor
Mathematics
B.B.A., M.B.A., City University of New York

Jill K. Wellner
Adjunct Instructor
Management
B.A., Fairfield University
M.A., University of Connecticut
M.P.H., Yale University School of Epidemiology and Public Health

Emily R. Wentworth
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
A.B., Mount Holyoke College
M.A., University of Maine
M.P.H., Yale University

Joseph C. Wesney
Adjunct Assistant Professor
Physics
B.S., Ohio State University
M.S., Purdue University
M.S.T., Ph.D., Cornell University

William N. West
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
B.S., University of Miami
M.F.A., Boston University

Debra A. Widman
Adjunct Instructor
Occupational Therapy
B.S., Binghamton University
M.S., Russell Sage College
Robert C. Williams
Adjunct Instructor
Media Studies and Digital Culture
B.A., Princeton University
M.A., Ph.D., University of New Mexico
Lynn Winslow
Adjunct Instructor
English as a Second Language
B.S.E.D., Washington University
M.A.T., Sacred Heart University
Mark L. Winzler
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Upsala College
M.Ed., 6th Year, University of Hartford
M.S.N., Fairfield University
Regina Wohlke
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., C.A.G.S., St. Joseph College
M.A., Southern Connecticut State University
Edward D. Wolf
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.A., Kenyon College
M.A.T., University of Virginia
6th Year, Southern Connecticut State University
Harold Wong
Adjunct Instructor
Finance
B.A., Knox College
M.B.A., DePaul University
John E. Woodilla, Jr.
Adjunct Instructor
Management
B.S., Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Lisa M. Wozniak
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
B.A., M.A., Yale University
Richard P. Wronski
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., Southern Connecticut State University
M.S., 6th Year, University of Bridgeport
Thomas M. Wuenemann
Adjunct Instructor
Criminal Justice
B.S., M.S., University of New Haven
Carolyn M. Wurthmann
Adjunct Instructor
Criminal Justice
B.A., Long Island University
M.S., University of New Haven
Lisa Yacovello
Adjunct Instructor
Education
B.S., C.A.S., Sacred Heart University
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University
Edward D. Wolf
Adjunct Instructor
Modern Foreign Languages
A.S., Norwalk Community College
B.A., Sacred Heart University
M.A., Fairfield University
Eileen T. Yost
Adjunct Instructor
Nursing
A.S., B.S.N., Pace University
M.S.N., Western Connecticut State University
Heidi S. Zommer
Adjunct Instructor
Physical Therapy
B.A., M.A., Sacred Heart University
Index
**INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Center, 38</th>
<th>Academic Coaching, 43</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Integrity, 27–31</td>
<td>Academic Policies, 26–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Probation, 23–24</td>
<td>Academic Procedures, 33–36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation, 10</td>
<td>Admission, 17–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance, 32</td>
<td>Auditors, 20, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books on Tape, 43</td>
<td>Bookstore, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration, 81–94</td>
<td>Business Administration, 81–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Professional Certificates, 86–87</td>
<td>Books on Tape, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, 86</td>
<td>Graduate Professional Certificates, 86–87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management, 86</td>
<td>B.S./M.S. Combined Degree in, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business, 86–87</td>
<td>Course Loads, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership, 87</td>
<td>Degree Requirements, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing, 87</td>
<td>Laboratories, 55–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of, 81–85</td>
<td>Master of Science in, 56–58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements, 82–83</td>
<td>Non-Thesis Option, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S./M.B.A. Program, 83</td>
<td>Thesis Option, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentrations, 85</td>
<td>Transfer Policy, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous Enrollment Policy, 84</td>
<td>Classroom Learning Assistants Program, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Loads, 85</td>
<td>College of Arts and Sciences, 54–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements, 84</td>
<td>College of Business, John E Welch, 80–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program for Liberal Arts Students, 83–84</td>
<td>College of Education and Health Professions, 95–158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services, 86</td>
<td>Computer Facilities, 41–42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis, 86</td>
<td>Computer Science and Information Technology, 60–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver Policy, 84–85</td>
<td>Admission Requirements, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science Track, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Degree, 61–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Technology Track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Certificate Program, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Master's Degree, 62–63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Technology Database Certificate, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interactive Multimedia Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program, 63–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IT and Network Security, 64–65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program Prerequisites, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scientific Track, 61–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Web Development Certificate Program, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous Enrollment, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Graduate Students, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Services, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Changes (Add/Drop), 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Substitutions and Waivers, 35, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Withdrawal, 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice, 71–74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission, 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Deadline, 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice Management Concentration, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degree, 71–72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Concentration, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-Registration, 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum, 16, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis Hall, 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dean's List, 31
Dining Services, 47
Disclosure Letters, 42
Dismissal, 24

Edgerton Center for the Performing Arts, 45
Education, 96–121
   Admission Requirements, 97–98
   Certificate for Catholic School Administration
      117
   Certificate in Catholic School Leadership,
      Pastoral Care and Leadership, and
   Religious Education for
      Teachers and Educators, 117–118
   Certificate of Advanced Studies:
      Administration, 102–103
   Certificate of Advanced Studies:
      Teaching, 103
   Connecticut Literacy Specialist Program,
      103–104, 115–117
   Degree Completion Application, 98
   Degree Requirements, 97
   Educational Administration Programs,
      113–114
   GPA Guidelines, 97
   GPA Waiver, 98
   Graduate Teacher Certification Program,
      99–101
      Elementary Certification, 100
      Secondary Certification, 100
   Initial Educator Certification Programs,
      98–99
      Intermediate Administrator Certification,
         101–102
      Internship Program, 101
      Master of Arts in Teaching, 101
      MAT Concentration in Catholic School
         Administration, Pastoral Care and
         Educational Leadership, and
   Religious Education for Teachers and
      Educators, 117
   Registration Limits, 98
   Transfer Guidelines, 98
   English as a Second Language, 43–44
   Extended-Time Testing, 42
   Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

(FERPA), 23
Federal Financial Aid Funds, 52
Federally Mandated Services, 42–43
Financial Assistance, 53
Full-time Overloads, 32

Gallery of Contemporary Art, 45–46
Geriatric Health and Wellness, 121–124
   Certificate in Health and Wellness, 122
      Degree Requirements, 122
   Master of Science in, 122–124
      Admission Requirements, 123–124
      Degree Requirements, 122–123
Grading System, 25
Graduation, Application for, 34

Health Services, 48
Hersher Institute for Applied Ethics, 46
History (University), 14–15
Honors (Graduation), 31–32
Housing, 44

In-Class Notetaker, 42
Instructional Technology, 34–41
International Applications, 19
International Multicultural Center, 48
International Student Visa, 48
Interpreting Services, 43

Jandrisevits Learning Center, 42

L.D. Trained Specialists, 43
Library. See Ryan-Matura Library
Lieberman Administration Building, 39
Locations, 15–16

Matriculated Students, 20, 32–33
Memberships, 10–13
Meningococcal Vaccine Law, 48
Mission and History, 13–15
Mission Statement, 13–14

Nursing, 125–137
   Accelerated RN to MSN Program, 129–132
      Admission Requirements, 129
      Degree Requirements, 129–130
      Certificate in Patient Care Services

202 INDEX
Sacred Heart University Main Campus, Fairfield, CT

Sacred Heart University Campus, 5151 Park Avenue, Fairfield, Connecticut.

Entrance at Park Avenue only. Exits at Park Avenue and Jefferson Streets.

Check with guard at entrance on Park Avenue or Public Safety Office for parking permit.
Directions to Sacred Heart University

MAIN CAMPUS, FAIRFIELD, CT
5151 Park Avenue, Fairfield, CT 06825-1000

FROM MERRITT PARKWAY (ROUTE 15)
NORTH OR SOUTH (passenger vehicles only)
Take Exit 47. At end of ramp turn left onto Park Avenue and proceed one block to Sacred Heart University. Entrance on Park Avenue.

FROM CONNECTICUT TURNPIKE (1-95)
NORTH OR SOUTH (passenger vehicles only)
Take Exit 27A. Continue straight ahead on combined Routes 8 and 25 to fork. Bear left onto Route 25. Take Exit 7, Merritt Parkway south, and follow directions above.

OAKVIEW LOCATION
101 Oakview Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611

FROM CONNECTICUT TURNPIKE (1-95)
NORTH OR SOUTH (all vehicles)
Take Exit 27A (Route 25/8 Connector) and follow signs for Route 25 (bear left when the connector splits). Just after the split, get off at Exit 7. (Merritt Pkwy/Route 127 Trumbull). Bear right, following signs for Route 127 (White Plains Road). At the end of the exit ramp, turn left onto White Plains Road.**

FROM MERRITT PARKWAY
SOUTHBOUND (passenger vehicles only)
Take Exit 36 (Route 127/White Plains Road). At end of ramp bear right onto White Plains Road.**

**Stay in the left lane for about 1 mile on White Plains Road and turn left at the traffic light (fire station on the right) onto Reservoir Avenue.
Follow Reservoir Avenue (go under Parkway bridge) and turn right onto Lindeman Drive. At the stop sign at the end of Lindeman Drive, turn right onto Oakview Drive. The road dead-ends. Sacred Heart University’s driveway is on the left. Visitor parking is on the right.

FROM MERRITT PARKWAY
NORTHBOUND (passenger vehicles only)
Take Exit 48 (Main Street). At end of ramp turn right onto Main Street. At second traffic light, turn left onto Old Town Road. At third stop sign, turn left onto Oakview Drive (beginning of office park area). At top of hill, Oakview will dead-end. Turn left into Sacred Heart University’s parking lot. Visitor parking is on the right.

STAMFORD CAMPUS
12 Omega Drive, Stamford, CT 06907

FROM MERRITT PARKWAY (ROUTE 15)
NORTH OR SOUTH (passenger vehicles only)
Exit 36. Turn right. Go 2 miles; take a right at the light onto Camp Street. At the next light turn left onto Hope Street. Entrance to River Bend Park is on the left past the Springdale train station. Follow signs to first office building on right.

FROM CONNECTICUT TURNPIKE (1-95)
NORTH OR SOUTH (all vehicles)
Exit 9. Follow Route 106/Courtland Avenue to Glenbrook Road; turn left. Continue past United Wrecking and through next light to the second River Bend entrance, on right just before the Springdale train station. Follow signs to first building on right.

TRUMBULL, CT CAMPUS
7 Cambridge Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611

FROM MERRITT PARKWAY (ROUTE 15)
NORTH OR SOUTH (passenger vehicles only)
Exit 48. Take left from Southbound direction or right from Northbound onto Main Street (Route 111). Take left onto Old Town Road. At second stop sign, go straight on to Cambridge Drive. Proceed to first building on the left.